3GPP TSG-RAN WG2 Meeting #126 [R2-240xxx](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-240xxx.zip)

Fukuoka, Japan May 20th – 24th, 2024

Source: RAN2 Chair (InterDigital)

Title: Agenda

# 1 Opening of the meeting

## 1.1 Call for IPR

|  |
| --- |
| The attention of the delegates of this Working Group is drawn to the fact that **3GPP Individual Members have the obligation** under the IPR Policies of their respective Organizational Partners **to inform their respective Organizational Partners of Essential IPRs** they become aware of.  The delegates were asked to take note that they were hereby invited:   * to investigate whether their organization or any other organization owns IPRs which were, or were likely to become Essential in respect of the work of 3GPP. * to notify their respective Organizational Partners of all potential IPRs, e.g., for ETSI, by means of the IPR Statement and the Licensing declaration forms (https://www.etsi.org/images/files/IPR/etsi-ipr-form.doc) |

NOTE: IPRs may be declared to the Director-General or Chairman of the SDO, but not to the RAN WG2 Chairman.

## 1.2 Network usage conditions

1/ To avoid email system overload, please don’t attach files and documents to emails e.g. for offline email discussions, but instead use files placed on the meeting server instead. Inbox/Drafts folder is used for meeting offline discussions.

## 1.3 Other

|  |
| --- |
| In accordance with the Working Procedures it is reaffirmed that:  (i) compliance with all applicable antitrust and competition laws is required;  (ii) timely submissions of work items in advance of TSG or WG meetings are important to allow for full and fair consideration of such matters; and  (iii) the chair will conduct the meeting with strict impartiality and in the interests of 3GPP |

Note on (i): In case of question please contact your legal counsel.

Note on (ii): WIDs don’t need to be submitted to the RAN2 meeting and will typically not be discussed here either.

# 2 General

## 2.1 Approval of the agenda

[R2-2404101](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404101.zip) Agenda for RAN2#126 Chairlady agenda

=> Revised in [R2-2405855](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405855.zip)

[R2-2405855](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405855.zip) Agenda for RAN2#126 Chairlady agenda

## 2.2 Approval of the report of the previous meeting

[R2-2404102](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404102.zip) RAN2#125bis Meeting Report MCC report

## 2.3 Reporting from other meetings

## 2.4 Instructions

CRs

* Use latest CR template version 12.3 for all CRs submitted to RAN2 meeting

Rel-17 maintenance CRs

* Only essential/critical corrections are expected
* Editorial and clarification corrections should be sent to be reviewed and approved by spec rapporteurs prior to submission.
* Editorials corrections should be collected and submitted by spec rapporteurs.

Rel-18 CR Handling

- CR editors / Rapporteurs continue to support maintenance related to their respective CR / WI and are required to follow drafting rules

- Single correction CR per spec coordinated by CR editor/rapporteurs will be agreed per feature for RAN#104

- CR editors / Rapporteurs are to gather miscellaneous and non-controversial issues, if any, for their respective specification prior to submission deadline. Other companies are expected to give inputs to these CRs and not have contributions on such issues.

- Companies should give inputs on editorials and clarifications to the CR editors/rapporteurs and not have individual CRs/contributions on such issues. Emails to CR editors/rapporteurs should follow the following naming convention when sending emails to rapporteurs:

[Pre\_RAN2#126][CR xx.yyy] Clarification CRs

- The organizational AIs for each WIs are reserved for rapporteurs only. CR rapporteurs are expected to submit only 1 CR per spec.

- For RRC corrections, only selected RIL can be submitted in the agenda (i.e. only if RRC editor suggests to discuss the RIL under this agenda)

- Companies are expected to submit Tdocs with TP (not CRs). More specifically, the Tdoc should contain description of open issues/proposal and the proposed corrections/TP in the contribution itself. Small issues can be included in the tdoc with just short justification, same level of detail as in cover sheet.

- RRC ASN.1 changes can be drafted in a NBC way until ASN.1 is frozen, to avoid unnecessary RRC overhead. The focus should be on drafting the changes in the best possible way.

- Inter-op analysis on Rel-18 CR coverpages in NOT needed

Remaining/updated Rel-18 RRC parameters and MAC CEs

- RRC parameters updates/corrections, including those requested by other groups, e.g. RAN1, are covered by WI-specific RRC CRs.

- MAC CE parameters updates/corrections, including those requested by other groups, e.g. RAN1, are covered by WI-specific MAC CRs

Rel-18 UE capabilities

- EUTRA UE capabilities corrections are covered by separate CRs

- NR UE capabilities (new) and corrections are covered in Rel-18 common MegaCRs (38306 and 38331) covering all rel-18 WIs (end outcome).

- UE capabilities in LPP 37355 and SLPP 38355 are covered in the main CRs for the Positioning WI.

During the work on NR UE caps:

- In a Common Rel-18 Agenda Item (AI): RAN1 and RAN4 feature corrections are handled jointly under a common AI, with some explicit exceptions. Running UE cap MegaCRs are maintained for the parts handled in the common AI.

- In WI-specific Rel-18 Agenda Items: RAN2 features/corrections are handled per WI and only a draft CR per WI is expected and will be merged with the running mega CR

**ASN.1 Review**

- Please follow the instructions provided in ASN.1 review rapporteur and read section “Review execution” on what to expect for paper submission.

<https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Email_Discussions/RAN2/%5BMisc%5D/ASN1%20review/Rel-18%202024-03>

* Contributions on WI specific RILs should be submitted under the corresponding WI specific AI and NOT in the general ASN.1 review AI (7.0.3). That AI is reserved for common/cross-WI specific identified RILs
* Title of contribution should start with [RIL number] Title, or "[RIL number1][RIL number N] Title” if there are more than one RIL in a Tdoc.
* Proposals related to RIL resolution should include RIL number in the proposal

**ASN.1 Review deadlines**

* ANS.1 review final deadline: May 3rd
* RIL resolution proposals from CR rapporteurs: May 7th
* Tdoc reservation and submission: May 10th same as normal Tdoc deadline
* IMPORTANT: Please follow the guidelines in the “review execution” for resolving RIL issues. Companies are expected to coordinate with other companies and WI CR rapporteurs on ASN.1 issues identified, either postponed from last meeting or newly identified.

<https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Email_Discussions/RAN2/%5BMisc%5D/ASN1%20review/Rel-18%202024-03>

Tdoc limitations

Tdoc limitations doesn’t apply to Rapporteur Input, i.e.

- Assigned summary rapporteur input of the summary.

- Email / offline discussions outcomes by discussion rapporteur,

- WI rapporteurs input for WI planning etc,

- TS rapporteur input for TS maintenance.

- Contact Company of a LSin that triggers RAN2 action may submit one tdoc to facilitate the LS reply. This only applies to one of the contact companies in case there are several (default the first).

- Spec rapporteur list of open issues for Rel-18 items

Tdoc limitations doesn’t apply to Input created at the meeting, revisions, assigned documents etc.

Tdoc limitations doesn’t apply to shadow / mirror CRs (Cat A), or In-Principle Agreed CRs.

Tdoc limitations doesn’t apply to Tdocs related to RILs which has been assigned during ASN.1 review. **Single Tdoc containing 1 or more RIL resolutions per WI is expected**.

Tdoc limitations applies to all other submitted tdocs (e.g. discussion tdoc and CR tdoc are counted as two).

Tdoc request/submission for RAN2#126 deadlines:

* Tdoc Submission deadline: May 10th, 2024 1000 UTC

## 2.5 Others

[R2-2404103](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404103.zip) RAN2 Handbook MCC discussion

# 3 Incoming liaisons

Note: LSs are moved to the respective agenda items if any.

# 4 EUTRA Rel-17 and earlier

Only essential corrections. No documents should be submitted to 4. Please submit to 4.x

## 4.1 EUTRA corrections Rel-17 and earlier

(NB\_IOTenh4\_LTE\_eMTC6-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-211340](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211340.zip))

(UPIP\_EN-DC\_UE; leading WG: RAN3; REL-17; WID: [RP‑213669](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_94e/Docs/RP-213669.zip))

(LTE TEI17)

Essential corrections to LTE Rel-17 topics not covered by other agenda items.

(NB\_IOTenh3-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Jun 18; Completed: June 20; WID: [RP-200293](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200293.zip)); REL-15 and Earlier NB-IoT WIs are in scope but not listed explicitly (long list).

(LTE\_eMTC5-Core; LTE\_eMTC5-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Jun 18; Completed: June 20; WID: [RP-192875](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_86/Docs/RP-192875.zip);), REL-15 and Earlier eMTC WIs are in scope but not listed explicitly (long list).

(LTE\_feMob-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Jun 18; Completed: June 20; WID: [RP-190921](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_84/Docs/RP-190921.zip));

(LTE\_terr\_bcast-Core, LTE\_DL\_MIMO\_EE-Core, LTE\_high\_speed\_enh2-Core; LTE TEI16 Non-positioning);

(LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-211601](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211601.zip))

REL-15 and Earlier EUTRA WIs are in scope but not listed explicitly (long list), Except V2X and Sidelink WIs and Positioning WIs, which are addressed by AIs below.

NOTE that LTE corrections related to NR WIs or Joint NR LTE WIs should be submitted to NR AIs below.

NOTE that LTE corrections which are the same as an NR correction should be submitted to the respective NR AI (so the NR CR and LTE CR can be treated together).

This Agenda Item is treated in the Maintenance Breakout session (Corrections for LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN might be treated in the NTN breakout session)

### 4.1.0 In-principle agreed CRs

### 4.1.1 Other

[R2-2404516](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404516.zip) Further corrections to RRCConnectionResume in LTE RRC Lenovo discussion Rel-14 TEI14

[R2-2405120](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405120.zip) Adding definition of earth-moving cell for IoT NTN Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CATT, Intel Corporation CR Rel-17 36.331 17.8.0 5019 - F LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN

[R2-2405121](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405121.zip) Adding definition of earth-moving cell for IoT NTN Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CATT, Intel Corporation CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5020 - A LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN

[R2-2405397](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405397.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections for TS 36.331 Samsung, Qualcomm CR Rel-14 36.331 14.16.0 5023 - F TEI14, TEI10

[R2-2405398](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405398.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections for TS 36.331 Samsung, Qualcomm CR Rel-15 36.331 15.21.0 5024 - F TEI14, TEI10, LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN

[R2-2405399](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405399.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections for TS 36.331 Samsung, Qualcomm CR Rel-16 36.331 16.15.0 5025 - A TEI14, TEI10, LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN

[R2-2405400](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405400.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections for TS 36.331 Samsung, Qualcomm CR Rel-17 36.331 17.8.0 5026 - F TEI14, TEI10, LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN, TEI17, NR\_ext\_to\_71GHz-Core

[R2-2405401](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405401.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections for TS 36.331 Samsung, Qualcomm CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5027 - F TEI14, LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN, TEI10, TEI17, NR\_ext\_to\_71GHz-Core, NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core

## 4.2 Void

## 4.3 V2X and Sidelink corrections Rel-15 and earlier

REL-15 and Earlier WIs related to V2x and Sidelink are in scope but not listed explicitly (long list).

This Agenda Item is treated in the V2X and Sidelink Breakout session

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdocs

[R2-2405433](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405433.zip) Correction on transmission of SidelinkUEInformation Philips International B.V. CR Rel-13 36.331 13.17.0 5028 - F LTE\_eD2D\_Prox-Core

[R2-2405434](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405434.zip) Correction on transmission of SidelinkUEInformation Philips International B.V. CR Rel-14 36.331 14.16.0 5029 - A LTE\_eD2D\_Prox-Core

[R2-2405435](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405435.zip) Correction on transmission of SidelinkUEInformation Philips International B.V. CR Rel-15 36.331 15.21.0 5030 - A LTE\_eD2D\_Prox-Core

[R2-2405436](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405436.zip) Correction on transmission of SidelinkUEInformation Philips International B.V. CR Rel-16 36.331 16.15.0 5031 - A LTE\_eD2D\_Prox-Core

[R2-2405437](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405437.zip) Correction on transmission of SidelinkUEInformation Philips International B.V. CR Rel-17 36.331 17.8.0 5032 - A LTE\_eD2D\_Prox-Core

[R2-2405438](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405438.zip) Correction on transmission of SidelinkUEInformation Philips International B.V. CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5033 - A LTE\_eD2D\_Prox-Core

## 4.4 Positioning corrections Rel-16 and earlier

(LTE\_NavIC-Core, LTE TEI16 Positioning), REL-15 and Earlier WIs related to positioning are in scope but not listed explicitly (long list).

This Agenda Item will be handled by email.

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2404749](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404749.zip) Correction to mandatory 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-15 36.306 15.11.0 1885 - F LCS\_LTE\_acc\_enh-Core

[R2-2404750](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404750.zip) Correction to mandatory 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-16 36.306 16.12.0 1886 - A LCS\_LTE\_acc\_enh-Core

[R2-2404751](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404751.zip) Correction to mandatory 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-17 36.306 17.6.0 1887 - A LCS\_LTE\_acc\_enh-Core

[R2-2404752](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404752.zip) Correction to mandatory 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-18 36.306 18.1.0 1888 - A LCS\_LTE\_acc\_enh-Core

# 5 NR Rel-15 and Rel-16

Essential corrections only.

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs in total for all sub agenda items NOTE: some agenda items have additional Tdoc limits.

In case a correction need to be reflected in both NR TS and LTE TS, the corrections should be submitted under one single AI (so the NR and LTE correction can be treatee together), the sub-Ais below this

## 5.1 Common

Includes the following WIs and input that doesn’t fit elsewhere.

(NR\_newRAT-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-15; started: Mar. 17; closed: Jun. 19: WID: [RP-191971](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_85/Docs/RP-191971.zip))

(NR\_IAB-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Dec 18; target Aug 20; WID: [RP-200840](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_88e/Docs/RP-200840.zip))

(NR\_unlic-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Dec 18; Closed June 20; WID: [RP-192926](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_86/Docs/RP-192926.zip)).

(NR\_IIOT-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Mar 19; Completed: Jun 20; WID: [RP-200797](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_88e/Docs/RP-200797.zip))

(NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Mar 19; Completed Jun 20; WID: [RP-200494](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200494.zip)).

(NR\_2step\_RACH-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Dec 18; Completed: June 20; WID: [RP-200085](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200085.zip)).

(SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Dec 18; Completed; Mar 20; WID: [RP-190713](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_83/Docs/RP-190713.zip))

(RACS-RAN-Core, leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Mar 19; completed: Jun 20; WID: [RP-191088](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_84/Docs/RP-191088.zip))

(NG\_RAN\_PRN-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-16; started: Mar 19; completed: June 20; WID: [RP-200122](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200122.zip))

(NR\_eMIMO-Core, leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Jun 18; target; Aug 20; WID: [RP-200474😉](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200474.zip)

(NR\_CLI\_RIM; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Dec 18; Completed: Jun 20; WID: [RP-191997](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_85/Docs/RP-191997.zip);)

(NR\_L1enh\_URLLC-Core, leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; Completed: June 20; WID: [RP-191584](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_84/Docs/RP-191584.zip))

(LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Jun 18; Target Aug 20; WI [RP-200791](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_88e/Docs/RP-200791.zip))

(NR\_Mob\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-16; started: Jun 18; Completed June 20; WID: [RP-192277](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_85/Docs/RP-192277.zip)).

(NR\_SON\_MDT-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-16; started: Jun 19; Completed June 20; WID: [RP-191776](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_85/Docs/RP-191776.zip))

(NR\_HST, NR\_RRM\_enh-Core, NR\_RF\_FR1, NR\_RF\_FR2\_req\_enh, NR\_n66\_BW, LTE\_NR\_B41\_Bn41\_PC29dBm-Core, NR\_CSIRS\_L3meas,)

(NR TEI16)

LTE mob enh corrections that are common with NR mobility enhancements should be submitted to this AI.

### 5.1.1 Stage 2 and Organisational

Incoming LSs, etc. You should discuss your stage 2 CRs with the specification rapporteurs before submission. Includes impact to 38.300, 36.300, 37.340

[R2-2404124](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404124.zip) Reply LS on combination of HST and RRM relaxation (R4-2403532; contact: Apple) RAN4 LS in Rel-16 NR\_HST, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404133](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404133.zip) LS on 5GS missing CBC support for shared networks (S2-2405210; contact: Ericsson) SA2 LS in Rel-15 5GS\_Ph1 To:CT1 Cc:RAN2, RAN3, SA1

#### 5.1.1.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2404360](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404360.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-15 38.300 15.16.0 0843 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403004](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403004.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405727](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405727.zip)

[R2-2405727](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405727.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-15 38.300 15.16.0 0843 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404361](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404361.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.15.0 0844 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403005](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403005.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405728](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405728.zip)

[R2-2405728](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405728.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.15.0 0844 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404362](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404362.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-17 38.300 17.8.0 0845 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403006](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403006.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405729](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405729.zip)

[R2-2405729](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405729.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-17 38.300 17.8.0 0845 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404363](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404363.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0846 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403007](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403007.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405730](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405730.zip)

[R2-2405730](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405730.zip) Correction to UE capability description for fallback BC behavior Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0846 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404670](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404670.zip) Clarification on the combination of HST and RRM measurement relaxation Apple, Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.300 16.15.0 0839 1 F NR\_HST, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core [R2-2402869](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402869.zip)

[R2-2404671](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404671.zip) Clarification on the combination of HST and RRM measurement relaxation Apple, Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-17 38.300 17.8.0 0840 1 A NR\_HST, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core [R2-2402870](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402870.zip) Revised

[R2-2404672](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404672.zip) Clarification on the combination of HST and RRM measurement relaxation Apple, Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0841 1 A NR\_HST, NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core [R2-2402871](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402871.zip) Revised

[R2-2405624](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405624.zip) Clarification on the combination of HST and RRM measurement relaxation Apple, Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-17 38.300 17.8.0 0840 2 A NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core, NR\_HST [R2-2404671](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404671.zip)

[R2-2405625](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405625.zip) Clarification on the combination of HST and RRM measurement relaxation Apple, Ericsson, Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0841 2 A NR\_UE\_pow\_sav-Core, NR\_HST [R2-2404672](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404672.zip)

#### 5.1.1.1 Other

### 5.1.2 User Plane corrections

User Plane corrections will be handled in the User Plane break out session

[R2-2405414](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405414.zip) Clarification on CG re-initialization upon SCell activation ASUSTeK CR Rel-16 38.321 16.15.0 1862 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2405415](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405415.zip) Clarification on CG re-initialization upon SCell activation ASUSTeK CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1863 - A LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2405416](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405416.zip) Clarification on CG re-initialization upon SCell activation ASUSTeK CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1864 - A LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2405417](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405417.zip) DRX timer handling regarding dormant BWP and SCell deactivation ASUSTeK CR Rel-16 38.321 16.15.0 1865 - F LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2405418](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405418.zip) DRX timer handling regarding dormant BWP and SCell deactivation ASUSTeK CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1866 - A LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16

[R2-2405419](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405419.zip) DRX timer handling regarding dormant BWP and SCell deactivation ASUSTeK CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1867 - A LTE\_NR\_DC\_CA\_enh-Core, TEI16

#### 5.1.2.0 In Principle Agreed CRs

#### 5.1.2.1 MAC

[R2-2404249](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404249.zip) Impact on HARQ RTT timer handling due to UL and SL prioritization CATT discussion

#### 5.1.2.2 RLC PDCP SDAP BAP

#### 5.1.2.3 Other

User plane related corrections that should be handled in User plane break out session.

### 5.1.3 Control Plane corrections

#### 5.1.3.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2404962](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404962.zip) Dummy the rrc-TransactionIdentifier field from IABOtherInformation Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4702 1 F NR\_IAB-Core [R2-2403171](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403171.zip)

[R2-2404963](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404963.zip) Dummy the rrc-TransactionIdentifier field from IABOtherInformation Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4703 1 A NR\_IAB-Core [R2-2403172](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403172.zip)

[R2-2404964](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404964.zip) Dummy the rrc-TransactionIdentifier field from IABOtherInformation Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4704 1 A NR\_IAB-Core [R2-2403173](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403173.zip)

#### 5.1.3.1 NR RRC

Corrections to 38331, and related change to other TS if applicable, e.g. 36331, Stage-2 etc.

[R2-2404465](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404465.zip) Clarification of configured grant in shared spectrum Xiaomi CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4778 - F NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2404466](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404466.zip) Clarification of configured grant in shared spectrum Xiaomi, OPPO CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4779 - A NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2404467](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404467.zip) Clarification of configured grant in shared spectrum Xiaomi, OPPO CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4780 - A NR\_unlic-Core

[R2-2405009](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405009.zip) Clarification on UE capability reporting for UTRA-FDD MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4804 - F SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405724](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405724.zip)

[R2-2405724](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405724.zip) Clarification on UE capability reporting for UTRA-FDD MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4804 1 F SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

[R2-2405010](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405010.zip) Clarification on UE capability reporting for UTRA-FDD MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4805 - A SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405725](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405725.zip)

[R2-2405725](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405725.zip) Clarification on UE capability reporting for UTRA-FDD MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4805 1 A SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

[R2-2405011](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405011.zip) Clarification on UE capability reporting for UTRA-FDD MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4806 - A SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405726](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405726.zip)

[R2-2405726](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405726.zip) Clarification on UE capability reporting for UTRA-FDD MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4806 1 A SRVCC\_NR\_to\_UMTS-Core

[R2-2405175](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405175.zip) Clarification on SIB1 reception for ETWS/CMAS Samsung, Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.25.0 4817 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405176](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405176.zip) Clarification on SIB1 reception for ETWS/CMAS Samsung, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4818 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405177](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405177.zip) Clarification on SIB1 reception for ETWS/CMAS Samsung, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4819 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405178](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405178.zip) Clarification on SIB1 reception for ETWS/CMAS Samsung, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4820 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405393](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405393.zip) Discussion on Applying Security Algorithm in EN-DC Samsung discussion Rel-15

[R2-2405675](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405675.zip) Clarification on when to include the rrc-TransactionIdentifier Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.25.0 4852 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405676](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405676.zip) Clarification on when to include the rrc-TransactionIdentifier Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4853 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405677](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405677.zip) Clarification on when to include the rrc-TransactionIdentifier Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4854 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405678](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405678.zip) Clarification on when to include the rrc-TransactionIdentifier Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4855 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

#### 5.1.3.2 UE capabilities

UE cap corrections 38306, 38331

[R2-2404450](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404450.zip) Correction to mandatory supported capability of channel bandwidth CAICT CR Rel-15 38.306 15.24.0 1092 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404451](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404451.zip) Correction to mandatory supported capability of channel bandwidth CAICT CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1093 - A NR\_newRAT-Core Late

[R2-2404452](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404452.zip) Correction to mandatory supported capability of channel bandwidth CAICT CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1094 - A NR\_newRAT-Core Late

[R2-2404453](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404453.zip) Correction to mandatory supported capability of channel bandwidth CAICT CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1095 - A NR\_newRAT-Core Late

[R2-2404529](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404529.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial rapporteur corrections Intel Corporation CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1096 - F NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_unlic-Perf, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2404701](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404701.zip) Discussion on UE capabilities for two PUCCH groups Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-15 NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404702](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404702.zip) Correction on prerequisite feature for csi-ReportingCrossPUCCH-Grp-r16 Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1018 2 F TEI16 [R2-2402956](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402956.zip)

[R2-2404703](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404703.zip) Correction on prerequisite feature for csi-ReportingCrossPUCCH-Grp-r16 Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1019 2 A TEI16 [R2-2402957](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402957.zip)

[R2-2404704](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404704.zip) Correction on prerequisite feature for csi-ReportingCrossPUCCH-Grp-r16 Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1020 2 A TEI16 [R2-2402958](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402958.zip)

[R2-2404724](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404724.zip) Clarification on the SRS Carrier Switching for the PUSCH-less Cell (r15) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Samsung CR Rel-15 38.306 15.24.0 1100 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404725](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404725.zip) Clarification on the SRS Carrier Switching for the PUSCH-less Cell (r16) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Samsung CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1101 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404726](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404726.zip) Clarification on the SRS Carrier Switching for the PUSCH-less Cell (r17) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Samsung CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1102 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404727](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404727.zip) Clarification on the SRS Carrier Switching for the PUSCH-less Cell (r18) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Samsung CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1103 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404728](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404728.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (r15) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.306 15.24.0 1104 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404729](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404729.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (R16) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1105 - A NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH

=> Revied in [R2-2405709](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405709.zip)

[R2-2405709](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405709.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (R16) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1105 1 A NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH

[R2-2404730](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404730.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (R17) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1106 - A TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH, NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh

=> Revied in [R2-2405710](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405710.zip)

[R2-2405710](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405710.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (R17) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1106 1 A TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH, NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh

[R2-2404731](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404731.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (R18) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1107 - A TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH, NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh

=> Revied in [R2-2405711](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405711.zip)

[R2-2405711](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405711.zip) Clarification on the parallel Tx Capability (R18) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1107 1 A TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH, NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh

[R2-2405505](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405505.zip) Clarification on xDD differentiation for SDL bands Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-15 38.306 15.24.0 1116 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405506](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405506.zip) Clarification on xDD differentiation for SDL bands Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1117 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405507](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405507.zip) Clarification on xDD differentiation for SDL bands Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1118 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405508](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405508.zip) Clarification on xDD differentiation for SDL bands Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1119 - A NR\_newRAT-Core

#### 5.1.3.3 Other

This agenda item addresses the idle and inactive behaviour specified in 38.304 or 36.304, LTE-specific changes for the applicable WIs, Other parts not covered elsewhere.

## 5.2 NR V2X

(5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; Aug 20; WID: [RP-200129](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200129.zip)).

CR rapporteurs will take care of miscellaneous CRs to collect small changes. Please contact / coordinate with CR rapporteur company first for small changes (e.g. non-controversial clarification/correction, editorial correction, etc.).

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdocs

[R2-2404491](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404491.zip) Correction to RRC for SL configured grant Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4782 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

=> Withdrawn

[R2-2404492](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404492.zip) Correction to RRC for SL configured grant Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4783 - A 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

=> Withdrawn

[R2-2404493](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404493.zip) Correction to RRC for SL configured grant Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4784 - A 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

=> Withdrawn

[R2-2405346](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405346.zip) Corrections for SL RLC mode indication ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4825 - F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2405347](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405347.zip) Corrections for SL RLC mode indication ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4826 - A 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

[R2-2405348](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405348.zip) Corrections for SL RLC mode indication ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4827 - A 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core

## 5.3 NR Positioning Support

(NR\_newRAT-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-15; started: Mar. 17; closed: Jun. 19: WID: [RP-191971](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_85/Docs/RP-191971.zip))

(NR\_pos-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-16; started: Mar 19; target; Jun 20; WID: [RP-200218](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_87e/Docs/RP-200218.zip)).

(NR TEI16 Positioning)

Stage 2 corrections shall be discussed with the specification rapporteur (Sven Fischer sfischer@qti.qualcomm.com) before submission. Stage 2 CRs not discussed with the specification rapporteur will not be treated.

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2404753](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404753.zip) Correction to Positioning SRS Configuration Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4791 - F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2404754](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404754.zip) Correction to Positioning SRS configuration Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4792 - A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2404755](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404755.zip) Correction to Positioning SRS configuration Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4793 - A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405104](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405104.zip) Corrections on the prerequisite feature groups of NR-Multi-RTT-MeasurementCapability Xiaomi CR Rel-16 37.355 16.13.0 0505 - F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405105](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405105.zip) Corrections on the prerequisite feature groups of NR-Multi-RTT-MeasurementCapability Xiaomi CR Rel-17 37.355 17.8.0 0506 - A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405106](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405106.zip) Corrections on the prerequisite feature groups of NR-Multi-RTT-MeasurementCapability Xiaomi CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0507 - A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405250](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405250.zip) Missing Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters for 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1086 2 A NR\_pos-Core [R2-2403799](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403799.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405852](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405852.zip)

[R2-2405852](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405852.zip) Missing Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters for 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1086 3 A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405251](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405251.zip) Missing Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters for 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1088 2 A NR\_pos-Core [R2-2403798](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403798.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405853](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405853.zip)

[R2-2405853](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405853.zip) Missing Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters for 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1088 3 A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405252](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405252.zip) Missing Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters for 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1087 2 F NR\_pos-Core [R2-2403797](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403797.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405854](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405854.zip)

[R2-2405854](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405854.zip) Missing Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters for 80ms scheduling offset for positioning SI acquisition Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.306 16.16.0 1087 3 F NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405572](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405572.zip) OAM solution for the provisioning PRS Assistance Data to LMF Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.305 18.1.0 0167 - A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405573](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405573.zip) OAM solution for the provisioning PRS Assistance Data to LMF Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.305 17.7.0 0168 - A NR\_pos-Core

[R2-2405574](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405574.zip) OAM solution for the provisioning PRS Assistance Data to LMF Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.305 16.10.0 0169 - F NR\_pos-Core

# 6 NR Rel-17

Essential corrections only. Editorial/clarifications should be sent to be reviewed and approved by spec rapporteurs prior to submission. Editorials should only be submitted by spec rapporteurs.

## 6.1 Common

(NR\_MG\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN4; REL-17; WID: [RP-211591](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211591.zip))

(NR\_UDC\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-211203](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211203.zip))

(NG\_RAN\_PRN\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-17; WID: [RP-202363](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_90e/Docs/RP-202363.zip))

(NR\_IAB\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-211548](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211548.zip))

(NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-212630](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212630.zip))

(LTE\_NR\_DC\_enh2-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-201040](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_88e/Docs/RP-201040.zip))

(LTE\_NR\_MUSIM-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-212610](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212610.zip))

(NR\_Slice -Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-212534](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212534.zip))

(NR\_QoE-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-17; WID: [RP-211406](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211406.zip))

(NR\_ext\_to\_71GHz-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-212637](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212637.zip))

(NR\_cov\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-211566](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211566.zip)): non-RACH-indication parts

(NR\_redcap-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-211574](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211574.zip))

(NR\_feMIMO-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-212535](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212535.zip))

(NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core, leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-212594](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212594.zip))

(NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-210854](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_91e/Docs/RP-210854.zip))

(NR\_MBS-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-201038](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_88e/Docs/RP-201038.zip))

(NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-17; WID: [RP-201281](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_88e/Docs/RP-201281.zip))

(NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-211557](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_92e/Docs/RP-211557.zip))

PRACH partitioning items

NR TEI17: Corrections are accepted. New TEI17 tech proposal requirements: a) authored by an operator (and preferably co-signed by more), AND: b) resolves a concrete problem in the market for this operator (no new vendor initiated enhancements).

Includes Rel-17 Work Items without specific R2 Agenda Item, e.g. RAN1 and RAN4 led items, SA2 and CT1 led items (was previously “Rel-17 Other”)

Includes aspects that does not fit under the more specific AIs, e.g. multi-WI aspects.

Corrections for NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core might be treated in the NTN breakout session.

Tdoc limitation: 4 Tdocs

### 6.1.1 Stage 2 and Organisational

Incoming LSs, etc. You should discuss your stage 2 CRs with the specification rapporteurs before submission. Includes impact to 38.300, 37.340, (36.300 if applicable)

[R2-2404120](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404120.zip) LS on the capability mux-HARQ-ACK-withoutPUCCH-onPUSCH-r16 (R1-2403760; contact: MediaTek) RAN1 LS in Rel-17 TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN2

#### 6.1.1.0 In-principle agreed CRs

[R2-2404720](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404720.zip) Clarification on the srs-AntennaSwitchingBeyond4RX-r17 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1075 1 F NR\_FeMIMO-Core [R2-2403433](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403433.zip)

[R2-2404721](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404721.zip) Clarification on the srs-AntennaSwitchingBeyond4RX-r17 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1076 1 A NR\_FeMIMO-Core [R2-2403434](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403434.zip)

[R2-2404722](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404722.zip) Correction on the supportedBandwidthDL/UL-v1780 for the NR-DC (r17) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1077 1 F NR\_BCS4-Core [R2-2403438](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403438.zip)

[R2-2404723](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404723.zip) Correction on the supportedBandwidthDL/UL-v1780 for the NR-DC (r18) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1078 1 A NR\_BCS4-Core [R2-2403439](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403439.zip)

#### 6.1.1.1 Other

[R2-2404404](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404404.zip) Terminology alignment on the types of NR NTN deployment CATT, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-17 38.300 17.8.0 0861 - F NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2404405](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404405.zip) Terminology alignment on the types of NR NTN deployment CATT, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0862 - A NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2405278](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405278.zip) Reference for User Service Description Nokia (Rapporteur), Ericsson, Xiaomi, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-17 38.300 17.8.0 0865 - F NR\_MBS-Core

[R2-2405279](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405279.zip) Reference for User Service Description Nokia (Rapporteur), Ericsson, Xiaomi, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0866 - A NR\_MBS-Core

### 6.1.2 User Plane corrections

User Plane Related aspects will be handled in the User Plane break out session. (exception: TEI new proposals if any).

#### 6.1.2.0 In Principle Agreed CRs

[R2-2404447](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404447.zip) Correction on RACH resource set availability check vivo, Guangdong Genius CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1827 2 F NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_cov\_enh-Core, NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core [R2-2403986](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403986.zip)

[R2-2404448](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404448.zip) Correction on RACH resource set availability check vivo, Guangdong Genius CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1828 2 A NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_cov\_enh-Core, NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core [R2-2403686](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403686.zip)

#### 6.1.2.1 Other

**MBS and NTN**

[R2-2404250](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404250.zip) Discussion on DRX for MBS Multicast in NR NTN CATT discussion

[R2-2404897](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404897.zip) Discussion on the support of MBS in NTN Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-17 NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2404898](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404898.zip) MAC correction on supporting MBS in NTN Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1847 - F NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2404899](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404899.zip) MAC correction on supporting MBS in NTN Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1848 - A NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2405521](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405521.zip) Correction on multicast DRX to support NTN LG eletronics Inc., Samsung, Xiaomi, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1820 1 F NR\_MBS\_enh-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403343](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403343.zip)

[R2-2405524](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405524.zip) Correction on multicast DRX to support NTN LG eletronics Inc., Samsung, Xiaomi, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1821 1 A NR\_MBS\_enh-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403344](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403344.zip)

**MIMO - Flexible TCI state activation**

[R2-2404406](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404406.zip) On the postponed issue for flexible number TCI state activation CATT discussion

[R2-2405395](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405395.zip) Support of flexible number of TCI state activation Samsung CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1860 - F NR\_FeMIMO-Core

[R2-2405396](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405396.zip) Support of flexible number of TCI state activation Samsung CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1861 - A NR\_FeMIMO-Core

**MIMO – BFD-SR set specific BFR**

[R2-2405188](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405188.zip) Clarification to 38.321 On BFD-RS set specific BFR ZTE Corporation CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1856 - F NR\_FeMIMO-Core

[R2-2405189](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405189.zip) Clarification to 38.321 On BFD-RS set specific BFR ZTE Corporation CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1857 - A NR\_FeMIMO-Core

**RACH Resource set selection - redcap**

[R2-2404442](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404442.zip) RACH resource set selection for PDCCH-ordered CFRA for RedCap vivo, LG Electronics, Ericsson, Guangdong Genius discussion Rel-17 NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2405554](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405554.zip) Correction on the RACH resource selection for Msg1 based SI request on the RedCap-specific initial BWP Xiaomi CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1870 - F NR\_redcap-Core

**HARQ RTT Timer**

[R2-2404669](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404669.zip) Clarification on HARQ RTT Timer operation Apple, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, MediaTek Inc., ZTE CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1843 - F TEI18

[R2-2405115](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405115.zip) Correction on the start of HARQ RTT timer Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1852 - F TEI17

[R2-2405116](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405116.zip) Correction on the start of HARQ RTT timer Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1853 - A TEI17

[R2-2405475](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405475.zip) Clarification on HARQ RTT Timer operation LG Electronics, Samsung CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1868 - F TEI17

[R2-2405476](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405476.zip) Clarification on HARQ RTT Timer operation LG Electronics, Samsung CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1869 - A TEI17

**SDT**

[R2-2404918](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404918.zip) Correction on cg-SDT-RetransmissionTimer stop NEC CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1849 - F NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core

[R2-2404919](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404919.zip) Correction on cg-SDT-RetransmissionTimer stop NEC CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1850 - A NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core

### 6.1.3 Control Plane corrections

#### 6.1.3.0 In Principle Agreed CRs

[R2-2404178](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404178.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1060 1 F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core [R2-2402238](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402238.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405718](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405718.zip)

[R2-2405718](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405718.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1060 2 F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2404179](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404179.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for (e)RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1061 1 A NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core [R2-2402239](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402239.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405719](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405719.zip)

[R2-2405719](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405719.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for (e)RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1061 2 A NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404180](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404180.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4647 1 F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core [R2-2402240](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402240.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405720](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405720.zip)

[R2-2405720](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405720.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4647 2 F NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2404181](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404181.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for (e)RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4648 1 A NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core [R2-2402241](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402241.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405721](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405721.zip)

[R2-2405721](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405721.zip) CEF and RLF reporting for (e)RedCap UEs MediaTek Inc., Qualcomm Incorporated, Nordic Semiconductor ASA, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4648 2 A NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404237](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404237.zip) Correction to PDCP configuration for multicast MRB MediaTek inc. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4652 1 F NR\_MBS-Core [R2-2402294](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402294.zip)

[R2-2404239](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404239.zip) Correction to PDCP configuration for multicast MRB MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4651 1 A NR\_MBS-Core [R2-2402293](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402293.zip)

[R2-2404522](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404522.zip) Correction CR for QoE measurements and conditional handover Ericsson, China Unicom CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4713 1 F NR\_QoE-Core [R2-2403251](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403251.zip)

[R2-2404698](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404698.zip) Correction on TRS for idle and inactive UEs CATT, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0836 2 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core [R2-2403847](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403847.zip)

[R2-2404845](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404845.zip) Clarification on usage of LEO or NGSO MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4745 1 F NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core [R2-2403466](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403466.zip)

[R2-2404846](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404846.zip) Clarification on usage of LEO or NGSO MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4746 1 A NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core [R2-2403467](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403467.zip)

[R2-2404847](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404847.zip) Clarification on usage of LEO or NGSO MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1082 1 F NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core [R2-2403468](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403468.zip)

[R2-2404848](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404848.zip) Clarification on usage of LEO or NGSO MediaTek Inc. CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1083 1 A NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core [R2-2403470](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403470.zip)

[R2-2404988](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404988.zip) Clarification on TRS in idle and inactive Ericsson, MediaTek, ZTE, Nokia, Huawei, HiSilicon, Apple, CATT CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4754 2 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core [R2-2403848](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403848.zip)

[R2-2404989](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404989.zip) Correction on TRS in idle and inactive Ericsson, MediaTek, ZTE, Nokia, Huawei, HiSilicon, Apple, CATT CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4755 2 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core [R2-2403849](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403849.zip)

#### 6.1.3.1 NR RRC

Corrections to 38331, and related change to other TS if applicable, except UE caps.

[R2-2404482](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404482.zip) Alternative correction CR for QoE measurements and conditional handover Ericsson discussion Rel-17 NR\_QoE-Core Revised

[R2-2404737](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404737.zip) Correction of gNB identity derivation in NPN-only cells Nokia CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4789 - F TEI17 Late

[R2-2404738](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404738.zip) Correction of gNB identity derivation in NPN-only cells Nokia CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4790 - A TEI17 Late

[R2-2404784](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404784.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial corrections Set XXI Ericsson CR Rel-15 38.331 15.25.0 4797 - F NR\_newRAT-Core Late

[R2-2404785](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404785.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial corrections Set XXI Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.331 16.16.0 4798 - F NR\_newRAT-Core Late

[R2-2404786](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404786.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial corrections Set XXI Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4718 1 F NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403331](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403331.zip)

[R2-2404787](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404787.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial corrections Set XXI Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4799 - F NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2404965](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404965.zip) Correction on when featureCombination is empty Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4801 - F NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core, NR\_cov\_enh-Core, NR\_slice-Core

[R2-2404966](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404966.zip) Correction on when featureCombination is empty Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4802 - A NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core, NR\_cov\_enh-Core, NR\_slice-Core

[R2-2404990](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404990.zip) Clarification RLM/BFD relaxation and short DRX Ericsson, Nokia, Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4770 1 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core [R2-2403862](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403862.zip)

=> Revised in [R2-2405717](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405717.zip)

[R2-2405717](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405717.zip) Clarification RLM/BFD relaxation and short DRX Ericsson, Nokia, Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4770 2 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core

[R2-2404991](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404991.zip) Clarification RLM/BFD relaxation and short DRX Ericsson, Nokia, Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4771 1 F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core [R2-2403863](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403863.zip)

[R2-2405052](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405052.zip) Clarification on RACH-ConfigCommon for PDCCH order based CFRA and SI request ZTE Corporation, Samsung CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4807 - F NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2405053](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405053.zip) Correction on RACH-ConfigCommon for PDCCH order based CFRA and SI request ZTE Corporation, Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4808 - F NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_cov\_enh2, NR\_redcap\_enh

[R2-2405087](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405087.zip) Adding PCI and ARFCN of target cell for intra-RAT SHR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Huawei, CATT, Samsung CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4811 - F NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core

[R2-2405088](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405088.zip) Adding PCI and ARFCN of target cell for intra-RAT SHR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Huawei CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4812 - A NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405700](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405700.zip)

[R2-2405700](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405700.zip) Adding PCI and ARFCN of target cell for intra-RAT SHR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Huawei, CATT, Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4812 1 A NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405089](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405089.zip) Misclassification of RLF reports as Too Early HO failure Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4813 - F NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core

[R2-2405090](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405090.zip) Misclassification of RLF reports as Too Early HO failure Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4814 - A NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405324](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405324.zip) Correction on the field descriptions of some Need M fields Google CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4823 - F NR\_unlic-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core

[R2-2405327](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405327.zip) Correction on the field descriptions of some Need M fields Google Inc. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4824 - A NR\_unlic-Core, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_IIOT-Core, NR\_SON\_MDT-Core, NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core

[R2-2405485](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405485.zip) Xiaomi CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4839 - F NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core

[R2-2405486](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405486.zip) Xiaomi CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4840 - A NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core

[R2-2405503](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405503.zip) Prioritization of SDT unicast over MBS broadcast Samsung, CATT, Nokia, LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4842 - F NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core

[R2-2405559](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405559.zip) Correction on the RACH resource selection for Msg1 based SI request Xiaomi CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4844 - F NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2405587](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405587.zip) Correction on successful handover report configuration Samsung CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4845 - F NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core

[R2-2405599](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405599.zip) Correction on successful handover report configuration Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4846 - A NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2405606](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405606.zip) Correction on successful handover report configuration Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4848 - A NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh-Core

[R2-2405658](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405658.zip) Alternative correction CR for QoE measurements and conditional handover Ericsson discussion Rel-17 NR\_QoE-Core [R2-2404482](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404482.zip)

#### 6.1.3.2 UE capabilities

UE cap corrections 38306, 38331.

[R2-2404110](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404110.zip) Reply LS on Parallel Tx Capability (R1-2403619; contact: ZTE) RAN1 LS in Rel-17 TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_2step\_RACH, NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh To:RAN2

[R2-2404530](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404530.zip) Miscellaneous non-controversial rapporteur corrections Intel Corporation CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1097 - F NR\_newRAT-Core, NR\_eMIMO-Core, NR\_unlic-Perf, 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_IIOT\_URLLC\_enh-Core, NR\_pos\_enh-Core, NR\_cov\_enh-Core, NR\_FeMIMO-Core, NR\_ext\_to\_71GHz-Core, NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_demod\_enh2-Perf, NR\_SL\_enh-Core

[R2-2404531](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404531.zip) Terminology alignment for NR NTN Intel Corporation, Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1098 - F NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2404532](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404532.zip) Terminology alignment for NR NTN Intel Corporation, Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1099 - A NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404553](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404553.zip) Correction to BCS5 bandwidth capabilities Nokia, Qualcomm Incorporated, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1080 1 F NR\_BCS4-Core [R2-2403450](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403450.zip)

[R2-2404554](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404554.zip) Correction to BCS5 bandwidth capabilities Nokia, Qualcomm Incorporated, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1081 1 A NR\_BCS4-Core [R2-2403451](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403451.zip)

[R2-2404747](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404747.zip) Introduction of Inter-node Coordination on the Aggregated Bandwidth for the NR-DC (r17) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips,Ericsson,Nokia,Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4735 2 F NR\_BCS4-Core [R2-2403983](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403983.zip)

[R2-2404748](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404748.zip) Introduction of Inter-node Coordination on the Aggregated Bandwidth for the NR-DC (r18) ZTE Corporation, Sanechips,Ericsson,Nokia,Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4736 2 A NR\_BCS4-Core [R2-2403984](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403984.zip)

[R2-2404794](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404794.zip) Support of Enhanced channel raster by (e)RedCap UE Ericsson discussion Rel-17 NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2405006](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405006.zip) Mandating the capability mux-HARQ-ACK-withoutPUCCH-onPUSCH-r16 MediaTek Inc., Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1112 - F TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405722](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405722.zip)

[R2-2405722](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405722.zip) Mandating the capability mux-HARQ-ACK-withoutPUCCH-onPUSCH-r16 MediaTek Inc., Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1112 1 F TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405007](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405007.zip) Mandating the capability mux-HARQ-ACK-withoutPUCCH-onPUSCH-r16 MediaTek Inc., Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1113 - F TEI18, NR\_newRAT-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405723](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405723.zip)

[R2-2405723](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405723.zip) Mandating the capability mux-HARQ-ACK-withoutPUCCH-onPUSCH-r16 MediaTek Inc., Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1113 1 F TEI18, NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405008](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405008.zip) [DRAFT] Reply LS on the capability mux-HARQ-ACK-withoutPUCCH-onPUSCH-r16 MediaTek Inc. LS out Rel-17 TEI17, NR\_newRAT-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2405379](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405379.zip) Introduction of new intra-band EN-DC capabilities for inter-band EN-DC Google Inc., CATT CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4750 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403842](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403842.zip)

[R2-2405381](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405381.zip) Introduction of new intra-band EN-DC capabilities for inter-band EN-DC Google Inc., CATT CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1084 2 F NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403843](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403843.zip)

[R2-2405471](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405471.zip) Introduction of new intra-band EN-DC capabilities for inter-band EN-DC Google Inc., CATT CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4751 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403518](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403518.zip)

[R2-2405474](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405474.zip) Introduction of new intra-band EN-DC capabilities for inter-band EN-DC Google Inc., CATT CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1085 2 A NR\_newRAT-Core [R2-2403523](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403523.zip)

[R2-2405479](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405479.zip) Draft Reply LS on IE supportedBandwidthCombinationSetIntraENDC and IE intraBandENDC-Support Google Inc. LS out TEI17 To:RAN4

[R2-2405509](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405509.zip) Clarification on srs-SwitchingAffectedBandsListNR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1120 - F TEI17

[R2-2405510](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405510.zip) Clarification on srs-SwitchingAffectedBandsListNR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1121 - A TEI17

#### 6.1.3.3 Other

Including idle and inactive behaviour specified in 38.304 or 36.304.

[R2-2405280](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405280.zip) Reference for User Service Description Nokia, Ericsson, Xiaomi, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-17 38.304 17.8.0 0404 - F NR\_MBS-Core

[R2-2405281](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405281.zip) Reference for User Service Description Nokia, Ericsson, Xiaomi, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0405 - A NR\_MBS-Core

[R2-2405457](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405457.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections (Rapporteur) Qualcomm Incorporated, Nokia, CATT CR Rel-17 38.304 17.8.0 0406 - F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core, NR\_redcap-Core

[R2-2405459](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405459.zip) Miscellaneous Corrections (Rapporteur) Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson, Nokia, CATT CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0407 - F NR\_UE\_pow\_sav\_enh-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_UAV-Core

## 6.2 NR Sidelink relay

(NR\_SL\_Relay-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-17; WID: [RP-212601](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_93e/Docs/RP-212601.zip))

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2405349](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405349.zip) Corrections for sidelink UE Information ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4828 - F NR\_SL\_relay-Core

[R2-2405350](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405350.zip) Corrections for sidelink UE Information ZTE, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4829 - A NR\_SL\_relay-Core

[R2-2405363](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405363.zip) Clarification to s-MeasConfig for L2 U2N relay case Huawei, HiSilicon, Sharp, CATT, LG CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4830 - F NR\_SL\_relay-Core

[R2-2405364](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405364.zip) Clarification to s-MeasConfig for L2 U2N relay case Huawei, HiSilicon, Sharp, CATT, LG CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4831 - A NR\_SL\_relay-Core

[R2-2405365](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405365.zip) Miscellaneous RRC corrections for SL relay Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4682 2 F NR\_SL\_relay-Core [R2-2403800](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403800.zip)

[R2-2405366](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405366.zip) Miscellaneous RRC corrections for SL relay Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4683 2 A NR\_SL\_relay-Core [R2-2403801](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403801.zip)

[R2-2405408](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405408.zip) Correction on SidelinkUEInformationNR Philips International B.V. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4731 1 F NR\_SL\_relay-Core [R2-2403398](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403398.zip)

[R2-2405412](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405412.zip) Correction on SidelinkUEInformationNR Philips International B.V. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4732 1 A NR\_SL\_relay-Core [R2-2403400](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403400.zip)

## 6.3 Void

## 6.4 NR positioning enhancements

(NR\_pos\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-210903](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_91e/Docs/RP-210903.zip))

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

[R2-2404617](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404617.zip) Correction on SP SRS activation deactivation MAC CE(R17) ZTE Corporation draftCR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 F NR\_pos\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2404618](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404618.zip) Correction on SP SRS activation deactivation MAC CE(R18) ZTE Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 F NR\_pos\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2404625](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404625.zip) Correction on SP SRS activation/deactivation MAC CE ZTE Corporation CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1840 - F NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2404626](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404626.zip) Correction on SP SRS activation deactivation MAC CE(R18) ZTE Corporation CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1841 - A NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2404756](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404756.zip) Correction on the UL TEG report Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4794 - F NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2404757](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404757.zip) Correction on the UL TEG report Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4795 - A NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2405255](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405255.zip) Introduction of NR UE Rx-Tx time difference measurement in NR UL E-CID Ericsson, Polaris Wireless, China Telecom, NTT Docomo, AT&T, FirstNet, Intel, Comtech, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Verizon Wireless, Huawei, ZTE CR Rel-18 38.305 18.1.0 0164 2 F NR\_pos\_enh-Core [R2-2403740](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403740.zip)

[R2-2405282](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405282.zip) Corrections to NR-On-Demand-DL-PRS-Information IE and ten-ms-unit-ResponseTime capability Nokia CR Rel-17 37.355 17.8.0 0508 - F NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2405283](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405283.zip) Corrections to NR-On-Demand-DL-PRS-Information IE and ten-ms-unit-ResponseTime capability Nokia CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0509 - A NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2405405](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405405.zip) Correction on posSIB(s) acquisition [SI-SCHEDULING] Philips International B.V., Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4467 2 F NR\_pos\_enh-Core [R2-2403387](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403387.zip)

[R2-2405406](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405406.zip) Correction on posSIB(s) acquisition [SI-SCHEDULING] Philips International B.V., Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4725 1 A NR\_pos\_enh-Core [R2-2403388](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403388.zip)

[R2-2405570](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405570.zip) Correction of when to stop the triggered SR for positioning measurement gap activation/deactivation Ericsson, vivo CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1871 - F NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2405571](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405571.zip) Correction of when to stop the triggered SR for positioning measurement gap activation/deactivation Ericsson, vivo CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1872 - A NR\_pos\_enh-Core

[R2-2405608](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405608.zip) Correction on internode message for posSRS in RRC\_INACTIVE Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4849 - F NR\_pos\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2405609](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405609.zip) Correction on internode message for posSRS in RRC\_INACTIVE Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4850 - A NR\_pos\_enh-Core Withdrawn

## 6.6 NR Sidelink enhancements

(NR\_SL\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-17; WID: [RP-202846](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_90e/Docs/RP-202846.zip))

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

Note for RRC and MAC CRs, CR rapporteur’s summary and suggestion may be provided. CR rapporteurs will take care of miscellaneous CRs to collect small changes. Please contact / coordinate with CR rapporteur company first for small changes (e.g. non-controversial clarification/correction, editorial correction, etc.). This AI also includes in-principle agreed CRs (in-principle agreed CRs are not counted in tdoc limitation).

[R2-2404494](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404494.zip) Correction to MAC on cast type Ericsson CR Rel-16 38.321 16.15.0 1836 - F NR\_SL\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2404495](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404495.zip) Correction to MAC on cast type Ericsson CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1837 - F NR\_SL\_enh-Core

[R2-2404523](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404523.zip) Correction to MAC on cast type Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1838 - A NR\_SL\_enh-Core

[R2-2405234](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405234.zip) Correction on tx profile for SL DRX ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4757 2 F NR\_SL\_enh-Core [R2-2403921](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403921.zip)

[R2-2405235](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405235.zip) Correction on tx profile for SL DRX ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4758 2 A NR\_SL\_enh-Core [R2-2403922](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403922.zip)

[R2-2405413](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405413.zip) Correction on NR SL discovery transmission Philips International B.V. CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4834 - F NR\_SL\_enh-Core

[R2-2405432](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405432.zip) Correction on NR SL discovery transmission Philips International B.V. CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4835 - A NR\_SL\_enh-Core

# 7 Rel-18

## 7.0 Common

Multi-WI Rel-18 items, e.g. cross-WI-issues not handled under another WI. UE capabilities.

### 7.0.1 UE Capabilities

Multi-WI handling of Rel-18 feature lists and UE capability Mega CRs.

**RAN1/RAN4 Feature list LSs**

[R2-2404116](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404116.zip) LS on Rel-18 RAN1 UE features list for NR after RAN1#116bis (R1-2403705; contact: NTT DOCOMO, AT&T) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL, NR\_pos\_enh2, Netw\_Energy\_NR, NR\_netcon\_repeater, NR\_NTN\_enh, NR\_Mob\_enh2, NR\_SL\_enh2, NR\_redcap\_enh, NR\_MC\_enh, NR\_XR\_enh, NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW, NR\_DSS\_enh, NR\_BWP\_wor, NR\_cov\_enh2, TEI18 To:RAN2, RAN4

[R2-2404130](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404130.zip) LS on RAN4 UE feature list for Rel-18 (version 4) (R4-2406679; contact: CMCC) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 NR\_ENDC\_RF\_FR1\_enh2, NR\_channel\_raster\_enh, NR\_FR2\_multiRX\_DL, NR\_RRM\_enh3, NR\_MG\_enh2, NonCol\_intraB\_ENDC\_NR\_CA, NR\_HST\_FR2\_enh, NR\_ATG, NR\_demod\_enh3, NR\_pos\_enh2, NR\_MC\_enh, NR\_Mob\_enh2, NR\_NTN\_enh, NR\_cov\_enh2, Netw\_Energy\_NR, 4Rx\_low\_NR\_band\_handheld\_3Tx\_NR\_CA\_ENDC, NR\_SL\_enh2 To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

**Rapporteur CRs**

[R2-2404527](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404527.zip) Corrections and Updates to UE capabilities for Rel-18 WIs, including TEI18 [RAN1] Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 B NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core, NR\_cov\_enh2-Core, NR\_MC\_enh-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_FR2\_multiRX\_DL-Core, NR\_DSS\_enh-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core, NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core, NR\_MG\_enh2-Core, NR\_SL\_enh2-Core, NR\_UAV-Core, TEI18

[R2-2404528](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404528.zip) Corrections and Updates to UE capabilities for Rel-18 WIs, including TEI18 [RAN1] Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 B NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core, NR\_cov\_enh2-Core, NR\_MC\_enh-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_FR2\_multiRX\_DL-Core, Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core, NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core, NR\_MG\_enh2-Core, NR\_SL\_enh2-Core, NR\_ATG-Core, TEI18

**Mobility – to be treated in mobility breakout session**

[R2-2404705](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404705.zip) Band-pair signalling for Early TA acquisition UE capabilities Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

Proposal: Define dynamic UE capability reporting mechanism for RAN4’s FG39-4/4a/5, in which:

 In RRCReconfiguration/RRCResume, the network configures, a list of NR bands that the UE is requested to report as the target bands for RACH transmission.

 In RRCReconfigurationComplete/RRCResumeComplete, the UE reports, for each requested target band, the interruption time / preparation time required for the serving cells.

[R2-2405245](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405245.zip) Mobility UE capabilities with Per band pair per band combination granularity Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

Proposal: Implement the new per band pair per band combination Rel-18 mobility capabilities with per FS granularity.

### 7.0.2 CCCH LCID extension

Tdoc limitation: 1

Corrections only

### 7.0.3 ASN.1 Review

Contributions on common ASN.1 identified issues and other general issues (Tdoc limitation of 1 addressing all RILs applies to this AI as well)

**ASN.1 Rapporteur Input**

NR Informational (to be Noted)

[R2-2404788](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404788.zip) NR ASN.1 Q2 Class 0 Issues Ericsson discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2404789](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404789.zip) NR ASN.1 Q2 Review file Ericsson discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2404790](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404790.zip) NR RIL List Q2 Ericsson discussion Rel-18 TEI18

LTE Informational (to be Noted)

[R2-2405402](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405402.zip) LTE ASN.1 Review file Samsung discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405403](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405403.zip) LTE RIL List Samsung discussion Rel-18

Miscellaneous Rapporteur corrections

[R2-2404791](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404791.zip) Miscellaneous corrections from ASN.1 review Q2 Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4717 1 F NR\_MT\_SDT-Core, NR\_MBS-Core [R2-2403322](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403322.zip)

**Multi/General ASN.1 RIL**

Rapporteur Proposed RIL Status

[R2-2404865](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404865.zip) RIL List for Multi/Gen issues Ericsson discussion Rel-18 TEI18

The following RILs are PropAgree: H071, E105, E159, E158, O310, E169, O318, O311

The following RILs are PropReject: S865, E242, E167, E172

[O319/O320]: SL feature co-configuration [Proposed status: Agree, Spec impact FFS] – [Impacted Features: Multi]

[R2-2404718](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404718.zip) [O319][O320] TP for SL features co-configuration OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2-Core, NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core, NR\_pos\_enh2 Late

Proposal 1: R2 adopt the TP in the Annex to reflect the agreement on SL feature co-configuration.

[R2-2404303](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404303.zip) [O319][S865]Discussion on issues related to multi-features vivo discussion

SL-U co-existence with SL-PRS transmission

Proposal 1: Capture RAN2#125bis agreement “UE is not expected to be (pre-)configured to perform SL Positioning over an unlicensed band (i.e., SL-U), in Rel-18”, as follows:

1) In Stage 2 Spec, clarify that UE CANNOT perform SL-PRS transmission in the unlicensed band;

2) In RRC Spec, clarify that sl-Unlicensed is not expected to be co-configured with resource pools allowed for NR sidelink positioning. FFS the format.

Proposal 2: RAN2 to agree that:

- UE can be configured with resource pools allowed for SL-PRS on multiple carriers;

- UE can be supported to transmit SL-PRS in single carrier at one time, but not to apply carrier aggregation scheme.

Proposal 3: RAN2 to decide the criteria for Tx UE to (re-)select a carrier for SL-PRS transmission at one time:

- by UE implementation;

- following the Tx carrier (re-)selection criteria for SL data transmission.

Proposal 4: A2X communication with SL-U operation is supported, since A2X service is designated in unlicensed band. FFS on new UE capability.

Proposal 5: A2X communication with SL-CA operation is NOT supported.

Proposal 6: Restrict NW implementation in RRC Spec to capture in the field description of sl-BWP-PoolConfigA2X that this field is only expected to be provided under sl-FreqInfoList.

[S020]: SS-RSRPRef after RACH-less [Proposed status: ToDo] – [Impacted Features: MULTI]

[R2-2405167](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405167.zip) [S020] Setting SS-RSRPref for relaxed measurements after RACHless mobilty Samsung discussion

Proposal 1: SS-RSRPRef is set upon indication from the lower layers that the LTM cell switch or RACH-less handover is successfully completed.

Proposal 1a: Adapt TP in Annex.

[S865]: MUSIM temporary capability restriction [Proposed status: Prop Reject] – [Impacted Features: MUSIM/Mob]

[R2-2404303](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404303.zip) [O319][S865]Discussion on issues related to multi-features vivo discussion

Proposal 7: [S865] is rejected.

**Other ASN.1 Issues**

[R2-2404517](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404517.zip) Further discussion on use of non-critical extensions in LTE SIBs Lenovo discussion Rel-18 LTE\_UAV\_enh-Core, IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

Proposal 1: Move the Rel-18 aerial-related extensions from CarrierFreqNR-r15 to CarrierFreqListNR-v1810. This correction can be added into the endorsed LTE UAV CR [2].

Proposal 2: Define a new parallel list CarrierFreqListNR-v17xy on SIB24 level and add the Rel-17 ns-PmaxListNR-related extensions therein. This correction requires separate Rel-17/18 CRs.

Proposal 3: Define a non-critical extension ServingSatelliteInfo-v18xy on SIB31 level, and add the Rel-18 IoT NTN-related extensions therein. This correction can be added into the IPA IoT NTN CR [3].

Proposal 4: Define a parallel list InterFreqCarrierFreqList-NB-v18xy on SIB5-NB level, and add the field satelliteAssistanceInfo-r18 into this new list element. This correction can be added into the IPA IoT NTN CR [3].

### 7.0.4 RACH-less HO

*Corrections to generalized RACH-less HO procedure, including NTN, mIAB, and overlapping sections of the LTM cell switch procedure*

*Tdoc limitation 1*

**Rapporteur CRs**

[R2-2404776](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404776.zip) Rapporteur correction for RACH-less HO [RACH-lessHO] Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1845 - F TEI18

[R2-2404971](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404971.zip) Rapporteur corrections on RRC for the generalization of RACH-less [RACH-lessHO] Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4706 1 F NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, TEI18 [R2-2403182](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403182.zip)

[R2-2405044](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405044.zip) RACH-less handover (38.306) Samsung CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1114 - F TEI18, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core

[R2-2405069](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405069.zip) RACH-less handover (38.331) Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4810 - F TEI18, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core

[R2-2405555](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405555.zip) RACH-less support generalization [RACH-lessHO] Nokia CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0799 3 B TEI18 [R2-2403588](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403588.zip)

**DRX and measurement gap behaviour during RACH-less**

*Configuration application during RACH-less HO*

[R2-2404666](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404666.zip) Remaining issues on RACH-less HO Apple discussion Rel-18 NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, TEI18

Proposal 1: For CG RACH-less HO, UE is required to acquire the timing information which is needed for the CG transmission before initiating the initial UL transmission in target cell.

Proposal 2: Agree the following RRC TP to reflect proposal 1.

Proposal 3: When UE initiates NTN RACH-less HO, UE is required to acquire the SFN timing information of target PCell and apply the DRX configuration.

Proposal 4: Agree the following RRC TP to reflect proposal 3.

[R2-2405074](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405074.zip) Handling of measurement gaps during RACH-less handover Samsung, Lenovo discussion

[R2-2405373](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405373.zip) DRX during RACH-less handover InterDigital discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, TEI18

Proposal 1: As in LTM, RAN2 confirms that the DRX configuration and measurement gap configuration may be applied during on-going RACH-less handover. But, as in the current MAC specification, during on-going terrestrial RACH-less handover, UE considers DRX in Active Time and monitors PDCCH during measurement gap. No specification impact.

*PDCCH monitoring during DRX/measurement gap*

[R2-2404666](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404666.zip) Remaining issues on RACH-less HO Apple discussion Rel-18 NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, TEI18

Proposal 5: During TN RACH-less HO and RACH-less LTM, in measurement gap if applied, UE monitors the PDCCH as specified in clause 5.7.

Proposal 6: During NTN RACH-less HO, in measurement gap if applied, UE monitors the PDCCH as specified in clause 5.7.

Proposal 7: Agree the following MAC TP to reflect proposal 5 and proposal 6.

[R2-2404688](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404688.zip) Open issues on RACH-less HO Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18 NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, TEI18

Proposal 2: Clarify the section 5.33 in TS 38.321 that “monitor the PDCCH as specified in TS 38.213” applies only when DG-based RACH-less HO is configured.

[R2-2404407](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404407.zip) Remaining issues in RACH-less HO procedure CATT discussion

Proposal 6: There is no spec impact needed to support the agreements reached in RAN2#125bis for DRX handling during RACH-less handover (i.e. already supported by the current Spec).

**Corrections to RACH-less HO**

[R2-2404407](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404407.zip) Remaining issues in RACH-less HO procedure CATT discussion

Proposal 1: Remove the condition "PDCCH addressed to the MAC entity's C-RNTI has been received" for the new transmission case for the configured grant in RACH-less handover/LTM cell switch.

Proposal 2: Define the following conditions for RACH-less handover successful completion:

- If DL assignment is for a new transmission or;

- If UL grant is for a new transmission on the same HARQ process.

Proposal 3: Replace the condition "PDCCH addressed to the MAC entity's C-RNTI has not been received for configured grant retransmission for RACH-less handover" with "the RACH-less handover procedure has not been completed successfully" in section 5.4.1.

Proposal 4: Remove the condition "PDCCH addressed to the MAC entity's C-RNTI has not been received" in section 5.8.2.

Proposal 5: Adopt the TP in the Appendix.

[R2-2404777](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404777.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues RACH-less HO [RACH-lessHO] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 TEI18

Proposal1: Remove the UE procedure for RACH-less HO/LTM cell switch from the paragraph for subsequent initial UL transmission.

[R2-2405330](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405330.zip) Remaining issue on RACH-less handover generalization in MAC LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, TEI18 [R2-2403463](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403463.zip)

Proposal 1. SDT condition for retransmission of initial transmission using a configured grant is not merged with LTM and RACH-less HO, i.e.:

- For SDT, “if PDCCH addressed to the MAC entity's C-RNTI has not been received” is applied;

- For LTM and RACH-less HO, “if PDCCH addressed to the MAC entity's C-RNTI has not been received on the same HARQ process used for the first PUSCH transmission to the Serving Cell” is applied.

Proposal 2. RAN2 agree the TP in the Annex.

*targetNTA*

[R2-2405168](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405168.zip) RIL S268 Samsung discussion Rel-18

Proposal 1: targetNTA-r18 is mandatory present when RACH-less HO configuration is provided. Remove the optional code for targetNTA-r18 in ASN.1.

Proposal 2: For generalized RACH-less HO, the N\_TA to be applied for target PTAG is either 0 or the N\_TA of a TAG indicated by a MCG TAG ID or a SCG TAG ID.

[R2-2404688](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404688.zip) Open issues on RACH-less HO Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18 NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, TEI18

Proposal 1: In the field description of targetNTA, clarify that the NTA value of the source corresponds to the source PTAG indicated by the tag-Id.

[R2-2404972](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404972.zip) [S268][Q369] Avoid to optimize RACH-less for other Rel-18 features Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core, NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core, NR\_NTN\_enh-Core, TEI18

Proposal 1 Mark RIL S268 as “Rejected”, and the current text is kept and RAN2 does not optimize to handle specific cases such as mTRP.

Proposal 2 Mark RIL Q639 as “Rejected”, and RAN2 does not further optimize RACH-less for any other Rel-18 feature which is not mobile IAB or NTN.

*Miscellaneous corrections (if time allows)*

[R2-2404777](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404777.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues RACH-less HO [RACH-lessHO] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 TEI18

Proposal2: Move the condition "when rach-lessHO is configured" to the conditions for RACH-less initial UL transmission with DG.

Proposal3: Only configured grant type 1 can be configured for RACH-less handover.

[R2-2405157](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405157.zip) Further considerations on capabilities related to generalization of RACH-less Samsung discussion Rel-18 TEI18

Proposal 1: RAN2 to discuss whether inter-frequency, FR1-FR2 and FDD-TDD handovers should be possible for RACH-less.

Proposal 2: Rel-18 generalized RACH-less is limited to intra- and inter-frequency handovers. FR1-FR2 and FDD-TDD handovers are not supported.

Proposal 3: A capability for inter-frequency RACH-less is introduced. FFS whether the capability applies to both CG and DG RACH-less.

### 7.0.5 Other

*Including outcome of [POST125bis][003][RRC parameters] LS to RAN1 on RRC parameters (Ericsson)*

**Rapporteur Misc. Corrections CRs**

[R2-2404284](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404284.zip) Correcting Figures Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0859 - F TEI18, NR\_newRAT-Core

[R2-2405359](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405359.zip) Miscellaneous corrections Samsung (Rapporteur) CR Rel-16 38.321 16.15.0 1810 1 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core [R2-2403038](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403038.zip)

[R2-2405360](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405360.zip) Miscellaneous corrections Samsung (Rapporteur) CR Rel-17 38.321 17.8.0 1811 1 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_SL\_enh-Core, NR\_FeMIMO-Core [R2-2403039](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403039.zip)

[R2-2405361](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405361.zip) Miscellaneous corrections Samsung (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1812 1 F 5G\_V2X\_NRSL-Core, NR\_SL\_enh-Core, NR\_FeMIMO-Core, NR\_HST\_FR2\_enh-Core, NR\_MT\_SDT-Core [R2-2403040](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403040.zip)

**LS to RAN1 on RRC parameters**

[R2-2404782](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404782.zip) Draft Reply LS on Rel-18 higher-layers parameter list Ericsson LS out To:RAN1 Cc:RAN3, RAN4

[R2-2404783](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404783.zip) ASN.1 names in RAN1 parameter list Ericsson discussion NR\_newRAT-Core

**Other issues**

[R2-2405394](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405394.zip) Clarification on deactivated or dormant cells in multi-cell scheduling Samsung CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1859 - F NR\_MC\_enh-Core

[R2-2405470](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405470.zip) ASN.1 Review Overhaul Nokia Corporation discussion Rel-19

Proposal 1: Discuss and consider a new ASN.1 and procedural text review procedure using Git version control.

## 7.1 NR network-controlled repeaters

(NR\_NetConRepeater; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-230175](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_99/Docs/RP-230175.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Essential corrections only. For smaller corrections please contact CR editor / Rapporteur directly.

### 7.1.1 Organizational

Including incoming LSs and rapporteur inputs.

[R2-2405054](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405054.zip) RILs conclusion for NCR ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur) report Rel-18 NR\_netcon\_repeater

[R2-2405055](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405055.zip) Miscellaneous RRC corrections for NCR ZTE Corporation (Rapporteur), Nokia CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4809 - F NR\_netcon\_repeater

[R2-2405263](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405263.zip) Clarification to Network-Controlled Repeaters Stage-2 description Ericsson, Nokia CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0808 3 F NR\_netcon\_repeater [R2-2403970](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403970.zip)

### 7.1.2 Others

[R2-2405679](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405679.zip) 38.306 correction on reference for NCR Samsung CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1126 - F NR\_netcon\_repeater

## 7.2 Expanded and improved NR positioning

(NR\_pos\_enh2; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-232670](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_101/Docs/RP-232670.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 3 tdocs

### 7.2.1 Organizational

Including incoming LSs and rapporteur inputs. CR rapporteurs are asked to continue maintaining an open issues list reflecting known issues to be handled during the maintenance phase.

[R2-2404104](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404104.zip) Reply LS on positioning MAC agreements (R1-2403536; contact: Huawel) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404105](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404105.zip) Reply LS on SRS BW aggregation impact on other channels/signals (R1-2403539; contact: Huawei) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN4 Cc:RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2404107](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404107.zip) LS on UE’s reporting SL PRS CBR measurement to gNB (R1-2403577; contact: Qualcomm) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404111](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404111.zip) Reply LS on decisions on SLPP (R1-2403622; contact: vivo) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404112](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404112.zip) Reply LS on questions on RAN1 parameter list (R1-2403636; contact: CATT) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN3, RAN4

[R2-2404117](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404117.zip) LS on PRS resource ID for bandwidth aggregation (R1-2403728; contact: ZTE) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404118](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404118.zip) LS on the dci-FormatsSL and DCI format 3\_2 (R1-2403732; contact: Qualcomm) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404125](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404125.zip) LS on SL positioning measurements (R4-2406386; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core To:RAN1, RAN2

[R2-2404140](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404140.zip) LS reply on LCS user plane connection binding to the UE (S2-2405797; contact: CATT) SA2 LS in Rel-18 5G\_eLCS\_Ph3 To:CT1 Cc:CT4, RAN2

[R2-2404304](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404304.zip) Discussion on RAN1 Reply LS regarding SLPP parameters vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404432](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404432.zip) LPP RIL list for Rel-18 Positioning CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404433](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404433.zip) TPs for the Reply LS on questions on RAN1 parameter list CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404434](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404434.zip) Corrections to TS 37.355 CATT CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0500 2 F NR\_pos\_enh2 [R2-2403818](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403818.zip)

[R2-2404611](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404611.zip) Discussion on reporting PRS resource ID in PRS BW aggregation ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404769](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404769.zip) LS on SL positioning measurements Huawei, HiSilicon LS out Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2 To:RAN4

[R2-2404770](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404770.zip) Discussion on the reply LS for SL positoning measurement Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405256](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405256.zip) Open issues list For RRC Positioning Ericsson discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405257](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405257.zip) Miscellaneous and RRC Positioning RILs based Corrections Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4759 2 F NR\_pos\_enh2 [R2-2403819](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403819.zip)

[R2-2405258](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405258.zip) RIL For RRC Positioning Ericsson discussion Rel-18

### 7.2.2 Stage 2

Impact to 38.300, 37.340, and 38.305. For each specification, a single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

This agenda item may be handled at lower priority.

[R2-2404435](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404435.zip) Corrections on TS 38.305 for CPP CATT, Nokia, NSB, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.305 18.1.0 0165 - F NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404765](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404765.zip) Remaining issues R18 POS stage2 for TS 38.300 Huawei, HiSilicon, VIVO discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404766](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404766.zip) Remaining issues R18 POS stage2 for TS 38.305 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405247](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405247.zip) Miscellaneous Stage 2 Corrections Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.305 18.1.0 0163 1 F NR\_pos\_enh2 [R2-2403188](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403188.zip)

[R2-2405259](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405259.zip) DRX and PRS alignment for positioning Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.305 18.1.0 0166 - F NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405284](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405284.zip) Further clarifications for Positioning in RRC\_INACTIVE state Nokia discussion Rel-18 38.305 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core [R2-2403500](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403500.zip)

### 7.2.3 SLPP corrections

Impact to 38.355. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the spec rapporteur; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404189](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404189.zip) [Post125bis][406][POS] 38.355 update Open Issue list Intel Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404190](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404190.zip) Rapp022, Rapp023, Rapp026, Further Considerations on SLPP related open issues Intel Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404191](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404191.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to SLPP specification Intel Corporation CR Rel-18 38.355 18.1.0 0003 2 F NR\_pos\_enh2-Core [R2-2403817](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403817.zip)

[R2-2404305](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404305.zip) Discussion on open issue of SLPP specification vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404518](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404518.zip) Text proposal on error messaging in SLPP Lenovo discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404612](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404612.zip) Discussion on remaining corrections in SLPP ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404710](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404710.zip) Open SLPP issues Nokia France discussion Withdrawn

[R2-2404742](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404742.zip) Discussion on SLPP relative velocity Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404760](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404760.zip) CR 38.355 for SLPP capability Xiaomi CR Rel-18 38.355 18.1.0 0004 1 B NR\_pos\_enh2-Core [R2-2403977](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403977.zip)

[R2-2404763](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404763.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues for R18 SLPP Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404869](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404869.zip) Discussion on the necessity of including the server UE positioning method in the discovery message OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405248](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405248.zip) Remaining issues for SLPP Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405268](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405268.zip) Open SLPP issues Nokia discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405390](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405390.zip) Discussion on SL-PRS Tx triggering by SLPP Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2 Late

### 7.2.4 LPP corrections

Impact to 37.355. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404235](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404235.zip) Discussion on the remaining LPP issues CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404510](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404510.zip) [M001] Inclusion of PRU as an LPP endpoint MediaTek Inc., Ericsson draftCR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 F NR\_pos\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404595](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404595.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on LPP for Rel-18 positioning UE capabilities Xiaomi CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0503 1 F NR\_pos\_enh2-Core [R2-2403978](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403978.zip)

[R2-2404613](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404613.zip) Discussion on PRS bandwidth aggregation in LPP ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404761](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404761.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues for R18 LPP Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404870](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404870.zip) Discussion on no support of bandwidth aggregation by the DL-AOD OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404871](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404871.zip) Discussion on UE capability on bandwith aggregation positioning OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404872](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404872.zip) Discussion on DL RSCPD RSCP measurement on single DL PFL OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405261](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405261.zip) Removing Legacy terminology for Correction on Time Window Config and other CPP corrections and PRU Error cause Ericsson discussion Rel-18

### 7.2.5 RRC corrections

Impact to 38.331, except for UE capabilities. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404236](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404236.zip) Activation of SRS when configured with validity area CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404306](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404306.zip) [V800] Correction on UE not supporting NR sidelink positioning in limited service state vivo draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 F FS\_NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404614](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404614.zip) Discussion on remaining corrections in RRC ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404764](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404764.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues for R18 RRC [H905][H920-921] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405103](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405103.zip) Discussion on the activation of the semi-persistent SRS of preconfigured SRS Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405249](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405249.zip) Addition of SL DCI Formats and SL PRS CBR measurement Results Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405323](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405323.zip) Correction on srs-PosRRC-Inactive handling Google CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4822 - F NR\_pos\_enh-Core

### 7.2.6 MAC corrections

Impact to 38.321. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

Including outcome of [Post125bis][401][POS] Aggregated SP-SRS activation/deactivation MAC CE (ZTE)

[R2-2404615](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404615.zip) Report of [Post125bis][401][POS] Aggregated SP-SRS activation deactivation MAC CE ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404714](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404714.zip) Miscellaneous MAC issues Nokia France discussion Rel-18 Withdrawn

[R2-2404741](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404741.zip) Discussion on SL positioning MAC open issues Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404762](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404762.zip) Rapporteur MAC CR for R18 positioning Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1844 - F NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404767](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404767.zip) Discussion on the remaining isues for MAC for R18 POS Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405260](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405260.zip) Addressing MAC open issues Ericsson discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405267](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405267.zip) Miscellaneous MAC issues Nokia discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405420](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405420.zip) Corrections for SL-PRS transmission and reception ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2405504](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405504.zip) MAC CE for activation/deactivation of aggregated SP SRS for positioning Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2 Late

### 7.2.7 UE capabilities

Impact to 38.306 and capability-related impact to 38.331. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404519](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404519.zip) Corrections on NR positioning capability signaling Lenovo discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

[R2-2404623](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404623.zip) Miscellaneous corrections for Rel-18 positioning UE capabilities Xiaomi CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4772 1 F NR\_pos\_enh2-Core [R2-2403971](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403971.zip)

[R2-2404624](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404624.zip) Miscellaneous corrections for Rel-18 positioning UE capabilities Xiaomi CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1090 1 F NR\_pos\_enh2-Core [R2-2403972](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403972.zip)

[R2-2404768](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404768.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues for UE capability Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_pos\_enh2

### 7.2.8 Corrections to other specifications

Impact to any specifications not identified above.

## 7.3 Network energy savings for NR

(Netw\_Energy\_NR -Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-223540](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_98e/Docs/RP-223540.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 7.3.1 Organizational

LS, workplan, email discussion etc

Spec rapporteurs are expected to submit additional contribution on open issues to conclude WI by December

[R2-2405135](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405135.zip) Miscellaneous MAC corrections for network energy savings InterDigital CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1855 - F Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

[R2-2405617](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405617.zip) NES WI RIL list Huawei, HiSilicon report Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

[R2-2405618](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405618.zip) Network energy savings for NR miscellaneous RRC CR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4692 2 F Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core [R2-2403998](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403998.zip)

[R2-2405659](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405659.zip) Discussion on UE capabilities for inter-band SSB-less SCell operation vivo, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, Apple, Xiaomi, CATT, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18

Observation 1. Due to the UE capability guideline on not to use a signaled band combination to derive supported features for higher order band combinations, the NW cannot configure CA of a higher-order BC while only configuring inter-band SSB-less operation of a lower-order BC when the UE only reports ‘supported’ for this lower-order BC .

Proposal 1. Instead of reporting ‘supported’ for a band within the BC to indicate this band can be configured as the reference band for all other bands within the BC, the UE optionally reports ‘referenceBand’ or ‘scellWithoutSSB’ for a band to indicate the support of inter-band SSB-less SCell operation.

Proposal 2. The band indicated as ‘referenceBand’ can be configured as the reference band for all other band(s) indicated as ‘scellWithoutSSB’.

Proposal 3. If the field scellWithoutSSB-InterBandCA-r18 is absent for a band, this band is not involved in the inter-band SSB-less SCell operation.

Proposal 4. If inter-band SSB-less SCell operation is supported between two bands, it is understood that there is no direction between the two bands, which means that the network can configure either band as the reference band and the other band as the SSB-less band.

Proposal 5a. RAN2 to discuss whether to keep the flexibility on the support of inter-band SSB-less SCell operations for different independent groups of bands.

Proposal 5b. If RAN2 confirms the support of inter-band SSB-less SCell operations for different independent groups of bands, TP2 is adopted for the inter-band SSB-less SCell UE capability signalling. Otherwise, TP1 is adopted.

### 7.3.2 User Plane

**Coexistence of Cell DTX/DRX and LTM**

[R2-2404946](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404946.zip) Coexistence of Cell DTXDRX and RACH-less LTM CATT discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Proposal 1: The following two options should be considered, and for simplicity, option 1 should be preferred:

Option 1: Rely on the network implementation, e.g., cellDTXDRXactivationStatus-r18 of target cell is set to deactivated when the target cell sends the RRCReconfiguration message including the LTM candidate configurations to the source cell, regardless of whether the target cell activates Cell DTX/DRX.

Option 2: Enhance Cell DTX/DRX, allowing UE to monitor PDCCH and deliver configured uplink grant during Cell DTX/DRX non-active period when there is an ongoing RACH-less LTM cell switch.

[R2-2405616](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405616.zip) Discussion on the coexistence of cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM Huawei, HiSilicon, InterDigital discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Observation 1: The target cell operating with Cell DTX/DRX can reject the LTM configuration request from source if it knows the RACH-less LTM requirements cannot be satisfied.

Observation 2: It can be left for NW implementation to not configure or activate cell DTX/DRX and use RACH-less LTM simultaneously, i.e. cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM are not configured together or their coexistence is handled by NW implementation.

Proposal 1: The coexistence of cell DTX/DRX and LTM can be handled by the current specifications without spec changes. No optimisation of cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM is needed.

[R2-2404632](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404632.zip) Remaining issue on coexistence between Cell DTX/DRX and LTM Apple discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Observation 1: The key issue of the FFS is that the UE must acquire target SFN before applying Cell DTX/DRX, but TS 38.331 specified that the UE applies radio resource configurations with target cell SFN after completion of LTM.

Observation 2: In both RACH-less HO common session and LTM session of RAN2#125b, it was agreed that UE C-DRX may be applied before successful completion, and the UE monitors PDCCH during on-going RACH-less procedure, despite UE C-DRX.

Observation 3: Besides spec change on Cell DTX to allow the UE to monitor PDCCH irrespective of Cell DTX, the spec change on Cell DRX is also needed because the UE is expected to transmit the first PUSCH without UL grant in target cell, despite Cell DRX.

Proposal 1: RAN2 confirm that the UE may apply Cell DTX/DRX during on-going RACH-less LTM cell switch.

Proposal 2: Same as conclusion of RACH-less LTM and RACH-less HO for TN network, the UE regards the on-going LTM cell switch procedure as active time of Cell DTX/DRX.

Proposal 3: RAN2 agree the TP in Appendix to capture that active time of Cell DTX/DRX includes the on-going RACH-less LTM cell switch.

[R2-2404364](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404364.zip) Co-existence of LTM and NES Ericsson discussion

Proposal 1 In order to support the co-existence of LTM and cell DTX/DRX, the active time of a UE for Serving cells in a DTX group includes the time while there is an ongoing RACH-less LTM cell switch.

Proposal 2 If co-existence of LTM and cell DTX/DRX is not supported, this restriction should be captured in 38.300.

[R2-2405586](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405586.zip) Coexistence of Cell DTXDRX and RACH-less LTM Sharp discussion

Observation 1: There is NO “active time” definition for Cell DTX/DRX, and cell DTX/DRX “active period” doesn’t include exceptional cases.

Proposal 1: Support coexistence of Cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM cell switch.

Proposal 2: If there is an ongoing RACH-less LTM cell switch or RACH-less handover, UE monitors PDCCH regardless of Cell DTX.

Proposal 3: If there is an ongoing RACH-less LTM cell switch or RACH-less handover, UE can deliver configured uplink grant regardless of Cell DRX.

**Clarifications**

[R2-2404945](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404945.zip) Discussion on the unaligned SFN for Cell DTXDRX in MAC CATT discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Proposal: In case of unaligned SFN across carriers in a cell group, the SFN of the SpCell is used to calculate the Cell DTX/DRX duration.

**Stage-2**

[R2-2405590](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405590.zip) CellDTRX-RNTI description in TS 38.300 Samsung discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Proposal. A description of CellDTRX-RNTI is added in clause 8 of TS 38.300. The corresponding TP is added in the Annex.

[R2-2404830](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404830.zip) Coexistence of Cell DTXDRX and RACH-less LTM Rakuten Mobile, Inc discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405045](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405045.zip) Coexistence of Cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM OPPO discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR

[R2-2405288](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405288.zip) Discussion on coexistence of Cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM Fujitsu discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405292](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405292.zip) Coexistence of Cell DTXDRX mechanism and RACH-less LTM LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

[R2-2405488](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405488.zip) Coexistence issue for NES and RACH-less Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core [R2-2402846](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402846.zip)

### 7.3.3 Control Plane corrections

**TRS Meas Capability for SSB-less SCell Activation:**

[R2-2404664](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404664.zip) Discussion on remaining issue on UE capability of aperiodicCSI-RS-FastScellActivation Apple discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Proposal 1: On UE capability aperiodicCSI-RS-FastScellActivation-r17, it is applied to intra-band contiguous SSB-less SCell activation. RAN2 wait RAN4 conclusion on whether it is also applied to intra-band non-contiguous SSB-less SCell activation.

[R2-2405046](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405046.zip) Discussion on the TRS meas capability for intra-band SSB-less CA OPPO discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR

[Proposal 1 Not consider the case of TRS-based intra-band non-contiguous SSB-less SCell activation in Rel-18 NES.](#_Toc166180259)

**Clarification on SSB-less Configuration:**

[R2-2404827](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404827.zip) Clarification on SSB-less configuration for R18 UE Xiaomi, China Unicom, CMCC, CATT, Lenovo, Ericsson, Sharp, Spreadtrum, Fujitsu, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Samsung, NEC, China Telecom, LG electronics Inc discussion Rel-18

Observation:

For R15 SSB-less SCell, the absoluteFrequencySSB in FrequencyInfoDL is optional and the UE obtains timing reference from the intra-band SpCell or intra-band SCell.

For R18 SSB-less SCell, the absoluteFrequencySSB in FrequencyInfoDL is optional and the UE obtains timing reference from reference cell if referenceCell is configured, otherwise from default cell as defined in RAN4.

Proposal 1: RAN2 is kindly asked to confirm which understanding is correct due to the configuration confusion issue.

Proposal 2: If RAN2 cannot reach a consensus on the configuration confusion issue, it is proposed to send LS to RAN4 to confirm following issues:

Q1: Whether the UE may find an intra-band serving cell in R18 default cell case?

Q2: Whether there is performance difference between option 1.1 and option 1.2?

**UE Capability for inter-band SSB-less SCell:**

[R2-2405304](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405304.zip) UE Capability for Inter-band SSB-less CA Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18

Observation 1: RAN4 wording allows indicating multiple bands as “reference” within the same interband SSB-less CA band grouping, i.e., no restriction that one band must be indicated as “reference” with other bands indicated as SSB-less.

Observation 2: Restricting “reference” value indication to a single band within inter-band CA grouping makes capability signalling impractical since UE must report up to N feature sets for N Band Combinations to indicate whether each band can be used as reference for other SSB-less bands.

Proposal 1: If RAN2 agrees on using the two values {reference, SSB-less} to indicate capability within Interband SSB-less CA band grouping, there are no restrictions on how many bands the UE can indicate as ‘reference’.

Proposal 2: RAN2 capability framework need not support multiple independent SSB-less band CA groupings within the same BC. This can be confirmed with RAN4 via an LS.

**Stage-2**

[R2-2405670](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405670.zip) Clarification on public safety related service handling in 38.300 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

Observation: Public safety service and MPS/MCS services are different services per SA1 definition.

Proposal: Remove “(e.g. MPS or MCS)” in 38.300 for the public safety related service handling in NES.

[R2-2404365](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404365.zip) Clarification on cellDTRX-RNTI Ericsson discussion

[R2-2405622](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405622.zip) Coexistence of Cell DTX/DRX and RACH-less LTM cell switch/HO ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR-Core

## 7.4 Further NR mobility enhancements

(NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID:RP-233970)

Time budget: 0 TU)

Tdoc Limitation: 4 tdocs (if you want to input beyond the tdoc limitation, please cooperate with CR Rapporteurs).

### 7.4.1 Organizational

Including LSs.

Including outcome of [Post125bis][519][R18 Mob] Power Control Parameters after LTM cell switch (Fujitsu), with Scope: Collect RAN2 input in order to determine impacts and make decision as requested in R1 LS R1-2403683.

[R2-2404115](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404115.zip) "LS on the identification of the power control parameters after LTM cell switch ( R1-2403683; contact: Fujitsu)" RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404126](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404126.zip) Reply LS on n-TimingAdvanceOffset for PDCCH order RACH (R4-2406444; contact: Apple) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2404619](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404619.zip) Summary of [Post125bis][519][R18 Mob] Power Control Parameters after LTM cell switch (Fujitsu) Fujitsu discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core Late

[R2-2404620](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404620.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on the identification of the power control parameters after LTM cell switch Fujitsu LS out Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core To:RAN1 Late

### 7.4.2 Stage-2 Corrections

Corrections to 38300 (MTK) and 37340 (ZTE) and stage-2 centric issues (including tdocs on stage-2 centric issue that also impact other TS). Preferably work with CR Rapporteurs for Stage-2 corrections instead of separate CRs.

[R2-2404607](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404607.zip) Stage-2 corrections on LTM Mediatek Inc. CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0842 2 F NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core [R2-2404009](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404009.zip)

[R2-2405058](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405058.zip) Miscellaneous corrections for mobility enhancements ZTE Corporation CR Rel-18 37.340 18.1.0 0392 - F NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405527](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405527.zip) Discussion on measurement gaps for LTM in NR-DC Samsung discussion

### 7.4.3 RRC Corrections

RRC corrections and Control Plane Centric Issues (including tdocs on control plane centric issue that also impact other TS). Including ASN.1 review issues and their resolutions. For RRC issues, please input to ASN.1 review rather than just providing a tdoc.

Including outcome of [Post125bis][510][R18Mob] RRC CR (Ericsson),

[R2-2404967](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404967.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on further mobility enhancements in NR Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4705 1 F NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core [R2-2403174](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403174.zip)

[R2-2404970](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404970.zip) RILs conclusions for feMob Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405482](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405482.zip) [X131] Discussion on the SFN acquisition for LTM Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

#### 7.4.3.1 L1L2 Triggered Mobility

[R2-2404298](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404298.zip) Candidate TCI states issues in LTM and LS from RAN1 MediaTek inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404300](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404300.zip) LTM with 2TA co-existance MediaTek inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404437](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404437.zip) Remaining issues on s-Measure and recovery after RLF due to RLC retransmission vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404438](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404438.zip) [E231][E240]RRC issues on LTM vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404781](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404781.zip) Discussion on PDCP SN gap at LTM fast recovery NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-18

[R2-2404804](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404804.zip) [B123]Coexistence of LTM recovery and CHO recovery Lenovo discussion Rel-18

[R2-2404805](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404805.zip) [B120][B121]Coexistence of LTM and conditional reconfiguration Lenovo discussion Rel-18

[R2-2404828](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404828.zip) [G125] Discussion on LTM cell switch execution during fast MCG recovery procedure Google Inc. discussion Rel-18 38.331 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core [R2-2403454](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403454.zip)

[R2-2404968](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404968.zip) [E400] Issues on INM signalling and power control parameters for LTM Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405059](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405059.zip) Discussion on remaining issues for LTM ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405144](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405144.zip) On Early decoding, power control for UL transmission after LTM switch and coexistence with NES Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405159](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405159.zip) On the selection of RA preambles for LTM recovery [N161] Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2405216](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405216.zip) [H094][H095] Issues on LTM-TCI-Info Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405467](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405467.zip) RLC entity handling for IAB/mIAB during LTM execution Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405595](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405595.zip) Control plane centric issues for LTM Langbo discussion Rel-18 38.331 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405661](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405661.zip) On the selection of RA preambles for LTM recovery [N161] Nokia discussion Rel-18

#### 7.4.3.2 Conditional Mobility

Includes both Subsequent CPAC and CHO including target MCG and candidate SCGs for CPC CPA in NR-DC.

[R2-2404412](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404412.zip) Discussion on L2 reset for SCPAC execution OPPO, NEC discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404415](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404415.zip) Discussion on remaining issues for SCPAC execution OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404439](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404439.zip) [V138] Discussion on simultaneous evaluation for both condExecutionCond and condExecutionCondSCG vivo, CATT, OPPO, LG Electronics discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404483](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404483.zip) Open issues for subsequent CPAC Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404605](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404605.zip) [E220] Issue on the presence of sk-counter in SCPAC CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404606](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404606.zip) Remaining SCPAC issues CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405060](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405060.zip) [Z062][Z063][Z064] Remaining issues for subsequent CPAC ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405190](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405190.zip) On MCG Reset handling for SCPAC in MN-Format Nokia discussion

[R2-2405217](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405217.zip) [C147] MAC behaviours in SCPAC Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405386](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405386.zip) [C147] MCG MAC reset upon SCPAC execution CATT discussion NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

#### 7.4.3.3 Reporting of Idle Inactive and reselection measurements

[R2-2404379](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404379.zip) Discussion on eEMR SCell setup delay vivo discussion

[R2-2404484](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404484.zip) Discussion on early measurements enhancements Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405061](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405061.zip) Remaining issues on eEMR and IMR ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405218](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405218.zip) [H146][H147][H166][H167][H168] Issues on EMR and reporting of cell reselection results Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405561](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405561.zip) UE capability for EMR and reselection measurements Nokia draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405562](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405562.zip) UE capability for EMR and reselection measurements Nokia draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405563](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405563.zip) EMR and reselection measurements details Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

### 7.4.4 MAC Corrections

MAC corrections and User Plane Centric Issues (including tdocs on user plane centric issue that also impact other TS)

[R2-2404229](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404229.zip) MAC corrections for LTM Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404413](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404413.zip) Discussion on remaining MAC issues for LTM OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404414](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404414.zip) Issues on supporting MIMO 2TA for LTM OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404440](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404440.zip) Discussion on MAC open issue for LTM vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404771](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404771.zip) "Linkage between candidate TCI states and TCI states inside candidate cell configuration" Panasonic discussion

[R2-2404920](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404920.zip) Discussion on TCI state in LTM command MAC CE NEC discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404969](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404969.zip) Remaining MAC issues for LTM Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405160](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405160.zip) Remaining MAC issues for LTM Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2405181](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405181.zip) Consideration On Remaining Issues For LTM ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405219](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405219.zip) Miscellaneous corrections for further mobility enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1817 2 F NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core [R2-2404023](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404023.zip)

[R2-2405220](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405220.zip) MAC remaining issues for LTM Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405331](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405331.zip) UL grant handling during RACH-less LTM cell switch LG Electronics Inc, Lenovo, ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405421](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405421.zip) Discussion on fallback RACH for LTM ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 38.331 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core [R2-2402579](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402579.zip)

[R2-2405422](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405422.zip) Discussion on LTM candidate configuration for different CGs ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 38.321 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core [R2-2402580](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402580.zip)

[R2-2405663](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405663.zip) Remaining MAC issues for LTM Nokia discussion Rel-18

### 7.4.5 UE capabilities

Including outcome of [Post125bis][516][R18Mob] UE cap CRs (Intel)

[R2-2404272](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404272.zip) Draft 306 CR for UE capability for feMob Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404273](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404273.zip) Draft 331 CR for UE capability for feMob Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404299](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404299.zip) LTM UE capabilities MediaTek inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_Mob\_enh2-Core

## 7.5 XR Enhancements for NR

(NR\_XR\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-230786](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_99/Docs/RP-230786.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 Tdocs

### 7.5.1 Organizational

Including LSs, any rapporteur inputs (e.g. work plan, SA2/SA4 progress reports) and running CRs (currently endorsed CRs exist fo Stage-2 (Nokia), MAC (Qualcomm), PDCP (LGE), RRC (Huawei) and RLC (vivo))

**Stage 2 corrections**

[R2-2404286](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404286.zip) Miscellaneous XR corrections Nokia (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0860 - F NR\_XR\_enh-Core

**RAN3 overview**

[R2-2404285](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404285.zip) RAN3 Overview Nokia, Qualcomm (Rapporteurs) discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

**MAC corrections**

[R2-2404172](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404172.zip) Corrections for XR services Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1833 - F NR\_XR\_enh-Core

**RRC corrections**

[R2-2405643](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405643.zip) RRC corrections for XR Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4700 2 F NR\_XR\_enh-Core [R2-2404008](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404008.zip)

[R2-2404525](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404525.zip) UE Capability on PDCP SN Gap Reporting Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

**RIL resolutions**

[R2-2405644](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405644.zip) RIL resolutions for XR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core [R2-2404036](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404036.zip)

**Capability spec corrections**

[R2-2404524](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404524.zip) UE Capability on PDCP SN Gap Reporting Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

### 7.5.2 RRC corrections

Including RIL and UE capabilties

**TP correction from LCG to LCH for DSR trigger**

[R2-2404324](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404324.zip) Correction on DSR Trigger Modelling CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1: Modify the DSR trigger from LCG to LCH in TS38.300.

Proposal 2: Modify the DSR trigger from LCG to LCH in TS38.331.

*No remaining paper*

### 7.5.3 User plane corrections

No documents should be submitted to 7.5.3. Please submit to 7.5.3.x

#### 7.5.3.1 MAC corrections

**DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER**

[R2-2404547](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404547.zip) Open issues for DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER for XR          ZTE Corporation, Sanechips

Observation 1: Initialization of the DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER upon reception of the RRC (re-) configuration message would require the UE to initialize the counter in an SFN that occurs in the past (due to the UE processing time) and also requires to increment the counter if the processing time takes it across the HFN boundary

Proposal 1: The DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER is initialized in the first symbol of the slot immediately after the first PUSCH transmission which contains the response message of the RRC (re-) configuration message (i.e. point of initialization is same as the one captured in the current MAC spec)

Proposal 2: If, the first symbol of the slot immediately after the first PUSCH transmission which contains the response message of the RRC (re-) configuration message falls in the first part of the HFN, the DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER shall be initialized to 0. Otherwise, it shall be initialized to 1.

[R2-2404173](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404173.zip) Discussion on DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER           Qualcomm Incorporated

Observation 1. UE and NW shall initialize DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER at the same time. Therefore, this time should be an instance well defined for both UE and NW.

Observation 2. There can be two options for UE to initialize DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER and new DRX configuration:

Option A. UE applies the new DRX configuration when it decodes the RRC message (as in legacy), but the initial value of DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER is determined either based on the time when a HARQ ACK for the RRC message is sent or at end of the maximum RRC processing delay.

Option B. UE applies the new DRX configuration at the same time as when it determines the initial value of DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER, either immediately after the first PUSCH transmission which contains UE’s response to the RRC message or at end of the maximum RRC processing delay.

Observation 3. Option A is more desirable, because it is consistent with the legacy implementation that UE can apply a new DRX configuration any time between it decodes the RRC message and maximum RRC processing delay.

Observation 4. Within Option A, it is more desirable to initialize DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER based on the time when a HARQ ACK for the RRC message is sent than at end of the maximum RRC processing delay, because it has less possibility of mismatch between UE and NW on the value of DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER.

Proposal 1. UE determines the initial value of DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER based on the time when a HARQ ACK for the RRC message containing a DRX re-/configuration is sent. UE applies the new DRX configuration when it decodes the RRC message (as in legacy).

[R2-2404513](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404513.zip) DRX SFN counter initialization Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1 Adopt the TP above for initializing the DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER.

[R2-2405047](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405047.zip) Discussion on the DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER initialization OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1 Update the MAC spec to initialize DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER upon the corresponding RRC (re-)configuration message for DRX being received.

**DRX formula for non-integer**

[R2-2404889](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404889.zip) Change the formula of non-integer short DRX cycle NEC, Xiaomi, Ericsson, Lenovo, CATT, LGE, vivo, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, CMCC, MediaTek Inc discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1: Change the formula of short DRX cycle to floor([(DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER × 10240) + (SFN × 10) + subframe number - drx-StartOffset)] modulo (drx-NonIntegerShortCycle)) = 0

**DSR cancelation**

[R2-2404709](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404709.zip) Remaining issues on DSR and proposed TP to MAC            Xiaomi Communications, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Qualcomm Incorporated

Proposal 1. A PDCP SDU is considered to be associated with a DSR if it has not been transmitted in any MAC PDU and is a delay-critical PDCP SDU (as defined in TS38.323) associated with the LCH which triggered the DSR.

Proposal 2. Consider adopting the TP in Annex in the next MAC CR for DSR.

**Refined long BSR**

[R2-2404707](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404707.zip) Refined Long BSR determination               Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Samsung

Proposal 1: Long BSR or Refined Long BSR determination should be done based on the buffer status after the MAC PDU is built.

Proposal 2: it is applicable to both regular BSR and padding BSR.

**Initial state of PSI-based SDU discard after RRC resume**

[R2-2404325](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404325.zip) MAC Corrections CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1: Clarify in TS 38.321 that the initial state of PSI-based SDU discard is deactivated when the UE restores configuration during resume procedure.

**UTO-UCI**

[R2-2404773](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404773.zip) Discussion on MAC procedure for UTO-UCI Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal1: The MAC entity shall determine UTO-UCI at MAC PDU assembly.

[R2-2405447](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405447.zip) UTO-UCI and cases where UE is allowed to not generate MAC PDUs Ericsson, ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-17 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1 RAN2 to resolve the case where the UE, for a configured grant with UTO-UCI configured, do not follow the conditions for not generating a MAC PDU in violation of RAN1 agreements.

Proposal 2 When determining whether a configured uplink grant shall be indicated as unused for PUSCH transmission, the UE shall consider if the configured uplink grants do not satisfy the conditions for not generating a MAC PDU according to 5.4.3.1.3.

*Remaining papers*

[R2-2404238](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404238.zip) Discussion on redundancy of BSR in the presence of DSR MAC CE IIT, Kharagpur discussion Rel-18

[R2-2404441](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404441.zip) Remaining time report in DSR MAC CE vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404548](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404548.zip) Correction for initialization of DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER for XR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1839 - F NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404772](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404772.zip) Remaining issues for DRX operations for XR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404837](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404837.zip) Initialization of DRX\_SFN\_COUNTER Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405407](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405407.zip) Clarification on SR triggering for DSR DENSO CORPORATION discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405494](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405494.zip) Remaining issues on BSR and DSR Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405605](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405605.zip) Correction on DSR MAC CE Langbo discussion Rel-18 38.321 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

#### 7.5.3.2 PDCP and discard operation

Including outcome of [POST125bis][016][XR] PDCP SN gap reporting (Ericsson)

**PDCP SN gap reporting**

[R2-2404468](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404468.zip) Report of [POST125bis][016][XR] PDCP SN gap reporting (Ericsson) Ericsson discussion Rel-18

Proposal 1 PDCP SN gap report is not triggered when the discard timer expires for the most recent PDCP SDU after it has been submitted to the lower layers but is not ACKed.

**TP update: RX\_NEXT update for the gap reports**

[R2-2404287](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404287.zip) PDCP SN gap report and updating RX\_NEX Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1: RX\_NEXT is incremented (upon reception of a SN gap report and upon being updated by a received SDU) only if, without the incrementing, the SDU with associated COUNT equal to RX\_NEXT would be considered as discarded (i.e. indicated as discarded in some received SN gap report).

Proposal 2: RAN2 agree the text proposal in Annex for Proposal 1.

**TP update: PDCP SDUs that are to be discarded directly exempted from transmit operations**

[R2-2404648](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404648.zip) Clarifications of Operations for Directly Discarded PDCP SDUs Apple discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

Proposal 1: RAN2 confirms that, for the PDCP SDUs received from the upper layers that are to be discarded directly, the transmit operations specified in the clause 5.2.1 of TS 38.323 are not applicable.

Proposal 2: Adopt the text proposal in the Annex to clarify the behavior described in Proposal 1.

**Miscellaneous TP updates**

[R2-2404665](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404665.zip) Corrections for PDCP SN Gap Reporting Samsung discussion Rel-18

Proposal 1: Include another required condition for triggering of a PDCP SN gap report that “the discarded PDCP SDU(s) have not been reported earlier in PDCP SN gap report”. Adopt the text proposal provided.

Proposal 2: PDCP SN gap report is composed with considering the first discarded PDCP SDU and the last discarded PDCP SDU in the bitmap based approach that have not been reported earlier in PDCP SN gap report. Adopt text proposal provided.

Proposal 3: In accordance to RAN2#125bis agreement, for transmit operation of the PDCP SN gap reporting replace “transmitted by lower layers” by “have not been submitted by RLC to lower layers”. Adopt text proposal provided.

*Remaining papers*

[R2-2405048](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405048.zip) Discussion on spec impact on SDAP PDU set remapping OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_XR\_enh-Core

## 7.6 IoT NTN enhancements

(IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-223519](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_98e/Docs/RP-223519.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 7.6.1 Organizational

LSs, rapporteur inputs and other organizational documents.

Editorials/clarifications should not be included in any tdoc but sent to the WI spec rapporteurs, who can submit a rapporteur CR as part of this AI.

Rapporteur inputs and other pre-assigned documents in this AI do not count towards the tdoc limitation.

[R2-2404687](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404687.zip) Corrections on terminology fixed cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5018 - F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2404954](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404954.zip) Corrections on UE behaviour on DRX for IoT NTN MediaTek CR Rel-18 36.321 18.1.0 1585 2 F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2404007](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404007.zip)

[R2-2405128](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405128.zip) Corrections to IOT NTN Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5021 - F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405129](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405129.zip) IOT NTN ASN1 RIL List Huawei, HiSilicon report Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405302](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405302.zip) Corrections on terminology fixed cell Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 36.306 18.1.0 1889 - F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405452](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405452.zip) IoT NTN Kmac correction Ericsson CR Rel-17 36.300 17.7.0 1402 - F LTE\_NBIOT\_eMTC\_NTN-Core

[R2-2405453](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405453.zip) IoT NTN Kmac and measurment corrections Ericsson, Huawei CR Rel-18 36.300 18.1.0 1401 1 F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403776](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403776.zip)

### 7.6.2 Stage 2 corrections

[R2-2404593](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404593.zip) Discussion on GNSS operation for IoT NTN OPPO discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405117](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405117.zip) Remaining issues on GNSS operation Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405152](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405152.zip) Stage 2 corrections related to NTN measurements Samsung discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

### 7.6.3 RRC Corrections

[R2-2404157](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404157.zip) Further Discussion on T390 vivo discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404209](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404209.zip) On the necessity of satellite assistance information for measurement in IoT NTN CATT discussion

[R2-2404592](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404592.zip) Removing ephemeris from dedicated signaling for EMC neighbor cells OPPO CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5017 - F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404594](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404594.zip) Discussion on RACH triggering during T390 running OPPO discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404653](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404653.zip) T390 handling during mobility [S067][S068] Apple discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404686](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404686.zip) Remaining issues on out-of-date GNSS fix Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404896](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404896.zip) Redundant ephemeris info and other issues in MO for IoT NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Apple, Samsung discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405151](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405151.zip) [S068] Handling GNSS uplink transmission extension during handover Samsung, ZTE, Google discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405198](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405198.zip) NTA handling after GNSS fix NEC discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405440](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405440.zip) On left open issues for T390 handling Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405498](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405498.zip) [H005] Start of autonomous GNSS measurements Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405499](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405499.zip) [S068] UE behaviours on T390 upon handover or CHO Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405526](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405526.zip) Corrections on the conditions for stopping T390 Google Inc. discussion Rel-18 36.331

[R2-2405528](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405528.zip) Further RRC corrections for IoT NTN Samsung discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

### 7.6.4 Other Stage 3 corrections

*Corrections related to other specs, e.g. 36.321, 36.304, 36.306.*

[R2-2404408](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404408.zip) Remaining issues on GNSS operation in IoT NTN CATT discussion

[R2-2404843](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404843.zip) [E805][E806] Revert implementation of UE capability for HARQ and GNSS Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404900](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404900.zip) Remaining issues of MAC spec for IoT NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405441](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405441.zip) Further discussion on UE behaviour after successful GNSS acquisition Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-18 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405451](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405451.zip) R18 IoT NTN GNSS extension Ericsson discussion Rel-17 IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405454](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405454.zip) IoT NTN MAC corrections Ericsson CR Rel-18 36.321 18.1.0 1586 - F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405530](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405530.zip) Miscellaneous correction for IoT-NTN Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-18 36.304 18.1.0 0875 - F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2405534](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405534.zip) Miscellaneous correction for IoT-NTN Nokia CR Rel-18 36.304 18.1.0 0873 2 F IoT\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403768](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403768.zip)

## 7.7 NR NTN enhancements

(NR\_NTN\_enh -Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-232669](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_101/Docs/RP-232669.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 7.7.1 Organizational

LSs, rapporteur inputs and other organizational documents.

Editorials/clarifications should not be included in any tdoc but sent to the WI spec rapporteurs, who can submit a rapporteur CR as part of this AI.

Rapporteur inputs and other pre-assigned documents in this AI do not count towards the tdoc limitation.

[R2-2404127](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404127.zip) LS on UE capability for NW verified location (R4-2406496; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core To:RAN1, RAN2

[R2-2404146](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404146.zip) LS reply on OAM requirements for UE location verification (S5-242198; contact: CATT) SA5 LS in Rel-18 OAM\_NTN To:RAN3 Cc:SA2, RAN1, RAN2

[R2-2404248](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404248.zip) Correction on NR NTN CATT (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0504 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404526](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404526.zip) Add FR2 band reference to NTN related UE Capabilities Intel Corporation draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404839](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404839.zip) Proposed conclusions for NR NTN RILs Rel-18 Ericsson report Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404855](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404855.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to Rel-18 NR NTN Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4761 2 F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403772](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403772.zip) Revised

[R2-2404863](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404863.zip) Miscellaneous corrections to Rel-18 NR NTN Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4761 3 F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2404855](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404855.zip)

[R2-2405374](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405374.zip) Corrections for Non-terrestrial Networks InterDigital CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1858 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405455](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405455.zip) Terminology alignment for NR NTN Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation, CATT CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4836 - F NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405714](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405714.zip)

[R2-2405714](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405714.zip) Terminology alignment for NR NTN Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation, CATT CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4836 1 F NR\_NTN\_solutions-Core

[R2-2405456](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405456.zip) Terminology alignment for NR NTN Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation, CATT CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4837 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405715](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405715.zip)

[R2-2405715](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405715.zip) Terminology alignment for NR NTN Ericsson, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation, CATT CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4837 1 F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

### 7.7.2 Stage 2 corrections

[R2-2404890](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404890.zip) Correction on Location-based CHO OPPO CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0863 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405243](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405243.zip) Stage-2 corrections on NR NTN THALES CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0858 1 F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403773](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403773.zip)

### 7.7.3 RRC corrections

[R2-2404158](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404158.zip) Further Discussion on Satellite Switch with Resync vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404208](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404208.zip) Corrections on Event D2 measurement reporting CATT discussion

[R2-2404673](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404673.zip) Open issues on NR NTN enhancements Apple discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404685](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404685.zip) SIB acquisition after Satellite switch with re-sync Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404844](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404844.zip) Comments on remaining NR NTN RILs Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2404883](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404883.zip) Discussion on the leftover issues for NR-NTN Google Inc. discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405079](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405079.zip) Clarification on (cond)event D2 configuration ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405143](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405143.zip) On Reducing the NW Uncertainty in Satellite Switching with Resynchronization Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405169](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405169.zip) Discussion on E302, H115 Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405273](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405273.zip) Discussion on beam management for satellite switch with re-sync ETRI discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405423](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405423.zip) Discussion on satellite switch with resync in RRC states other than RRC connected ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405500](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405500.zip) Correction on NR NTN FR2 capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4841 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405501](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405501.zip) [H115] SIB19 acquisition after satellite switching Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405672](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405672.zip) [H010][H115] and skipping MIB acquisition Sequans Communications discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405680](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405680.zip) Soft satellite switch SSB time offset and SMTC impact Sequans Communications discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

### 7.7.4 Other Stage 3 corrections

*Corrections related to other specs, e.g. 38.321, 38.304, 38.306.*

[R2-2404856](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404856.zip) Terminology alignment in 38.304 for NR-NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, CATT, Nokia, Intel, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0403 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core Revised

[R2-2405080](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405080.zip) Consideration on remaining FR2 UE capability issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Eutelsat Group discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405118](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405118.zip) Correction on HARQ buffer flush during satellite switch with re-synchronization Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1854 - F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405142](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405142.zip) On Scheduling Restrictions in Satellite Soft Switching with Resynchronization – further view Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2403300](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403300.zip)

[R2-2405170](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405170.zip) Discussion on TAT handling in RACH-less CHO Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405424](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405424.zip) Discussion on TA timer for satellite switch ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 38.321 NR\_NTN\_enh-Core

[R2-2405623](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405623.zip) Terminology alignment in 38.304 for NR-NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, CATT, Nokia, Intel, Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0403 1 F NR\_NTN\_enh-Core [R2-2404856](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404856.zip)

## 7.8 NR support for UAV

(NR\_UAV -Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-230782](https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/TSG_RAN/TSG_RAN/TSGR_99/Docs/RP-230782.zip) and LTE WID: [RP-230783](https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/TSG_RAN/TSG_RAN/TSGR_99/Docs/RP-230783.zip) )

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1

### 7.8.1 Organizational

Editorials/clarifications should not be included in any tdoc but sent to the WI spec rapporteurs, who can submit a rapporteur CR as part of this AI.

CR rapporteurs are asked to continue maintaining an open issues list reflecting known issues to be handled during the maintenance phase

**Rapporteur CRs - NR**

[R2-2404280](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404280.zip) Corrections for NR Support for UAV (Uncrewed Aerial Vehicles) Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4693 2 F NR\_UAV-Core [R2-2403956](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403956.zip)

[R2-2405139](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405139.zip) Clarifications for NR UAV capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 F NR\_UAV-Core

[R2-2405145](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405145.zip) Miscellaneous UAV-related Stage-2 Corrections Nokia, Ericsson, Qualcomm CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0867 - F NR\_UAV-Core

[R2-2405531](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405531.zip) Correction on resource pool selection for A2X communication Samsung, Sharp CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1813 2 F NR\_UAV-Core [R2-2403957](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403957.zip)

**Rapporteur CRs - LTE**

[R2-2404281](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404281.zip) Corrections to Enhanced LTE Support for UAV (Uncrewed Aerial Vehicles) Qualcomm Incorporated, Nokia CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5004 2 F LTE\_UAV\_enh-Core [R2-2404033](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404033.zip)

[R2-2405131](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405131.zip) Capabilities for Rel-18 Enhanced LTE Support for UAV WI Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT CR Rel-18 36.306 18.1.0 1884 1 F LTE\_UAV\_enh-Core [R2-2402495](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402495.zip)

**Other CRs**

[R2-2405297](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405297.zip) A2X services that leverage V2X mechanisms Qualcomm Incorporated draftCR Rel-18 37.985 18.0.0 F NR\_UAV-Core, LTE\_UAV\_enh-Core

### 7.8.2 RRC RIL

### 7.8.3 Other

Other critical corrections

[R2-2405134](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405134.zip) Implicit altitude-based NumberOfTriggeringCells Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_UAV-Core

Proposal 1: RAN2 to confirm that the altitude-based NumberOfTriggeringCells can be implicitly implemented by configuring NumberOfTriggeringCells and different altitude thresholds in event AxHy.

Proposal 2: Altitude-based NumberOfTriggeringCells should be captured in stage 2 spec, i.e., TS 38.300 because it was a new feature introduced for NR UAV.

[R2-2405461](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405461.zip) discussion on SL LCP for A2X ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_UAV-Core

Proposal 1: Add the restrictions of allowed configured grant(s) and whether a configured grant Type 1 can be used for A2X related sidelink transmission in SL LCP procedure, and adopt the following TP for TS38.321.

Proposal 2: exclude the Destination associated to A2X communication if the new transmission is not associated to a sidelink grant in A2X dedicated resource pool when the UE is configured with A2X dedicated resource pool in SL LCP procedure, and adopt the following TP for TS38.321.

## 7.9 Enhanced NR Sidelink Relay

(NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-223501](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_98e/Docs/RP-223501.zip))

Time budget: 0TU

Tdoc Limitation: 3 tdocs

### 7.9.1 Organizational

Including incoming LSs and rapporteur inputs. CR rapporteurs are asked to continue maintaining an open issues list reflecting known issues to be handled during the maintenance phase.

[R2-2404134](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404134.zip) Reply LS on L2ID and user info for L2 based U2U (S2-2405379; contact: OPPO) SA2 LS in Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core To:RAN2, CT1

[R2-2404136](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404136.zip) Reply LS on U2U relay selection (S2-2405531; contact: OPPO) SA2 LS in Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core To:RAN2 Cc:CT1

[R2-2404251](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404251.zip) Discussion on LS S2-2405531 OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405367](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405367.zip) RRC corrections for Rel-18 SL relay enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, ZTE, CATT, Sharp, Lenovo, OPPO, Nokia, Apple, MediaTek, Xiaomi, Samsung, ASUSTeK CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4684 2 F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core [R2-2403813](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403813.zip)

[R2-2405532](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405532.zip) Correction for SL Relay UE capability Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4774 1 F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core [R2-2403975](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403975.zip)

[R2-2405533](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405533.zip) Correction for SL Relay UE capability Samsung CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1091 1 F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core [R2-2403976](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403976.zip)

[R2-2405856](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405856.zip) Miscellaneous Rapporteur Corrections to 38.323 for SL Relay InterDigital, ZTE CR Rel-18 38.323 18.1.0 0135 2 F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core [R2-2403815](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403815.zip)

### 7.9.2 Stage 2 corrections

Impact to 38.300. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404254](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404254.zip) Discussion on stage-2 corrections OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404326](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404326.zip) Candidate MP Relay UEs Reporting for N3C Remote UE CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

### 7.9.3 RRC corrections

Impact to 38.331, except for capability-related issues (see agenda item 7.9.7). A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues where no clear conclusion was reached in [Post125][417] can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404252](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404252.zip) Correction of local ID setting by U2U Relay UE OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404327](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404327.zip) Discussion on N122, B109 and SA2 LS Reply CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404328](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404328.zip) Clarification on the U2U Relay (Re-)selection Procedure CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404663](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404663.zip) Discussion on SLRB index in SUI for L2 U2U relay Apple discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404678](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404678.zip) Discussion on the remaining issues for U2U relay LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404732](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404732.zip) SL relay RRC correction proposals Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404733](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404733.zip) RSRP thresholds for U2N relay selection and re-selection Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404803](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404803.zip) [B109]Sidelink RRC reconfiguration failure for U2U Lenovo discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405237](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405237.zip) Corrections on UE capability reporting in SUI for L2 U2U relay Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405238](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405238.zip) Discussion on the SLRB index in the SUI for U2U relay UE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405286](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405286.zip) On RIL B109 Ericsson discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405322](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405322.zip) Correction on setuprelease type sidelink fields handling Google CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4821 - F NR\_SL\_enh-Core

[R2-2405351](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405351.zip) Discussion on relay UE traffic pattern reporting in UAI ZTE, Sanechips discussion NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405352](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405352.zip) Discussion on n3c-BearerAssociated ZTE, Sanechips discussion NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405368](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405368.zip) Rapp RRC CR for Rel-18 SL relay enhancement Huawei, HiSilicon report Rel-18 38.331 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2405369](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405369.zip) RIL list for SL relay Huawei, HiSilicon report Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405425](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405425.zip) [K008] How to set the contents of sidelink UE capability messages for L2 U2U Relay ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 38.331 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405458](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405458.zip) [N122] and capability issue Nokia discussion NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405601](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405601.zip) RRC corrections for Rel-18 SL relay enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon, ASUSTeK, Nokia, OPPO CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4847 - F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405628](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405628.zip) discussion on U2U relay related issues Sharp discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

### 7.9.4 SRAP corrections

Impact to 38.351. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the specification rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2404247](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404247.zip) Corrections for NR sidelink relay enhancements OPPO, ZTE CR Rel-18 38.351 18.1.0 0034 2 F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core [R2-2403814](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403814.zip)

[R2-2404253](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404253.zip) Discussion on SRAP corrections OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2404662](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404662.zip) Correction for egress link determination in L2 U2U Relay UE Apple CR Rel-18 38.351 18.1.0 0036 - F NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

### 7.9.5 MAC corrections

Impact to 38.321. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

### 7.9.6 RLC and PDCP corrections

Impact to 38.322 and 38.323. For each specification, a single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2405353](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405353.zip) Discussion on PDCP corrections for MP ZTE, Sanechips discussion NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

### 7.9.7 UE capabilities

Impact to 38.306 and capability-related impact to 38.331. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

[R2-2405236](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405236.zip) UE capability corrections for multi-path operation Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core

[R2-2405287](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405287.zip) Discussion on Open Issues in 38.306 Ericsson discussion Rel-18

### 7.9.8 Idle mode corrections

Impact to 38.304. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested from the CR rapporteur. Minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Larger issues can be discussed based on contributions.

## 7.10 IDC enhancements for NR and MR-DC

(NR\_IDC\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-221281](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_96/Docs/RP-221281.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdocs

Corrections. For smaller corrections please contact CR editor / Rapporteur directly. For RRC corrections, only selected RIL can be submitted in the agenda (i.e. only if RRC editor suggests to discuss the RIL under this agenda)

[R2-2405484](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405484.zip) Xiaomi, Nokia, Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson, Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4838 - F NR\_IDC\_enh-Core

## 7.11 Enhancements of NR Multicast and Broadcast Services

(NR\_MBS\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-231829](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_101/Docs/RP-231829.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

### 7.11.1 Organizational

LS in, rapporteur input (e.g. rapporteur CR, open issues list)

[R2-2404411](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404411.zip) RIL list for MBS Huawei, HiSilicon report Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2405113](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405113.zip) MBS Rapporteur CR for RRC Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Samsung, LG Electronics Inc., CMCC, Xiaomi CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4688 2 F NR\_MBS\_enh-Core [R2-2404019](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404019.zip)

### 7.11.2 RRC corrections

Corrections related to RILs from ASN.1 review.

[R2-2404339](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404339.zip) [C150] Issue on applying PTM configuration in RRC Release CATT, Huawei, HiSilicon, CBN, China Broadnet discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2404992](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404992.zip) MBS open issues Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2405078](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405078.zip) [S731] SDT failure and multicast reception Samsung discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405293](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405293.zip) Multicast reception in RRC\_INACTIVE when an SDT procedure fails LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2405472](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405472.zip) Paging message Sharp discussion Withdrawn

[R2-2405483](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405483.zip) [X151] Discussion on frequency information reported for shared processing Xiaomi, Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core [R2-2402849](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402849.zip)

[R2-2405564](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405564.zip) [N101] [N102] [N103] [N104] [N105] Control plane aspects of multicast reception in RRC\_INACTIVE state Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2405681](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405681.zip) [C150] Which cell to apply the PTM configuration in RRC\_INACTIVE ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

### 7.11.3 Other corrections

*Corrections related to other specs, e.g. 38.300, 38.321, 38.323, UE capabilities.*

[R2-2404667](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404667.zip) Clarification on MAC reset for multicast reception in RRC\_INACTIVE Apple, CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2404668](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404668.zip) Clarification on MAC reset for multicast reception in RRC\_INACTIVE Apple, Samsung, CATT, Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia, Sharp, Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1842 - F NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

[R2-2405582](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405582.zip) Error data handling for MBS Langbo discussion Rel-18 38.331 NR\_MBS\_enh-Core

## 7.12 Mobile IAB (Integrated Access and Backhaul) for NR

( NR\_mobile\_IAB -Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-18; WID: [RP-232669](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_101/Docs/RP-232669.zip))

Time budget: N/A

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdocs (if you want to input beyond the tdoc limitation, please cooperate with CR Rapporteurs).

### 7.12.1 Organizational and Stage-2

LS in. Includes TS impacts 38300 and Stage-2 Centric issues (can also cover secondary impacts to other TSes)

[R2-2404960](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404960.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on Mobile IAB Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4701 2 F NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core [R2-2404018](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404018.zip)

[R2-2404961](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404961.zip) RILs conclusions for mobile IAB Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core

[R2-2405556](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405556.zip) Clarification on supporting two logical DUs and connecting via stationary IAB node ZTE, Qualcomm, Ericsson, Samsung, Nokia CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0853 2 F NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core [R2-2403959](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403959.zip)

[R2-2405686](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405686.zip) Mismatch of terminology between 38.304 and 38.331 Samsung CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0398 1 F NR\_mobile\_IAB-Core [R2-2402936](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402936.zip)

### 7.12.2 Stage-3

For multi-TS input, it is allowed to input also here.

#### 7.12.2.1 BAP

TS impacts 38340 and BAP Centric issues (can also cover secondary impacts to other TSes if applicable)

#### 7.12.2.2 Control plane corrections

TS impacts 38331, ASN.1 RIL, UE capabilities and 38.304

#### 7.12.2.3 User plane corrections

TS impacts 38321

## 7.13 Further enhancement of data collection for SON MDT in NR and EN-DC

(NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-18; WID: [RP-221825](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_96/Docs/RP-221825.zip))

Includes LS in’s related to AI/ML for NG-RAN

WI is declared 100% complete

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdocs ?

### 7.13.1 Organizational

Ls in and Rapporteur input. WI/Spec Rapporteur(s) are invited to provide updated open issues lists that need to be handled.

[R2-2405091](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405091.zip) Corrections to 38331 for Rel-18 SONMDT Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4815 - F NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405092](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405092.zip) RIL list for SON Ericsson discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405343](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405343.zip) WI RIL list for 36.331 for R18 SONMDT Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405344](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405344.zip) Corrections to TS 36.331 for R18 SONMDT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5022 - F NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

### 7.13.2 Papers related to RILs

[R2-2404947](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404947.zip) [C307] Discussion on remaining issue on fast MCG recovery CATT,Fujitsu, Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405085](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405085.zip) Consideration on SON/MDT remaining issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405093](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405093.zip) Addressing SONMDT RILs and miscellaneous corrections Ericsson discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405166](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405166.zip) [S524] Handling SPR configuration during CHO/LTM based recovery Samsung discussion

[R2-2405557](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405557.zip) [J041][J042]RILs for fast MCG recovery MRO SHARP Corporation discussion

### 7.13.3 Other

[R2-2404736](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404736.zip) Correction of availability indication of logged MDT report for SNPN Nokia CR Rel-18 37.320 18.1.0 0132 - F NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405345](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405345.zip) Discussion on stage-2 issues for R18 SONMDT Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_enh2-Core

## 7.14 Enhancement on NR QoE management and optimizations for diverse services

(NR\_QoE\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-18; WID: [RP-223488](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_98e/Docs/RP-223488.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

### 7.14.1 Organizational

LSs and rapporteur inputs (e.g. rapporteur CR, open issues list)

[R2-2404145](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404145.zip) Reply LS on area scope handling for QoE measurements (S5-241925; contact: Ericsson) SA5 LS in Rel-18 NR\_QoE\_enh-Core To:RAN2 Cc:RAN3, SA4

[R2-2404479](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404479.zip) Correction of Enhancement on NR QoE management and optimizations for diverse services Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4781 - F NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

[R2-2404480](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404480.zip) RIL issue list for QoE Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

### 7.14.2 RRC corrections

*Corrections related to RILs from ASN.1 review.*

[R2-2404481](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404481.zip) Open RIL issues for QoE measurements Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

[R2-2404604](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404604.zip) Discussion on remaining QoE issues Samsung Shenzhen discussion Rel-18 NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

[R2-2405086](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405086.zip) Consideration on QoE remaining issues ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

[R2-2405341](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405341.zip) Discussion on serving cell for MBS QoE collection Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

[R2-2405342](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405342.zip) Discussion on the condition QoENRDC [H174] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

[R2-2405443](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405443.zip) Discussion on QoE left open issues Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-18 NR\_QoE\_enh-Core

### 7.14.3 Other corrections

Corrections related to other specs, e.g. 38.300, 37.340, UE capabilities.

## 7.15 NR Sidelink evolution

(NR\_SL\_enh2; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-230077](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_99/Docs/RP-230077.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 7.15.1 Organizational

Including incoming LSs and rapporteur inputs. CR rapporteurs are asked to continue maintaining an open issues list reflecting known issues to be handled during the maintenance phase.

[R2-2404106](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404106.zip) Reply to LS on IUC or DRX in co-channel co-existence (R1-2403573; contact: LGE) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404108](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404108.zip) LS on CPE starting position for S-SSB in SL-U (R1-2403578; contact: OPPO) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404109](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404109.zip) LS on updating RAN1 agreement about minimum time gap Z (R1-2403588; contact: Huawei) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2-Core To:RAN2

### 7.15.2 Control plane corrections

Including RRC corrections and ASN.1 RILs. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the CR rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Note RRC CR rapporteur’s summary and suggestion may be provided.

[R2-2404167](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404167.zip) Correction on Release-18 SL Evolution OPPO CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4646 2 F NR\_SL\_enh2 [R2-2403930](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403930.zip)

[R2-2404168](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404168.zip) Left issues on RRC OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404171](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404171.zip) RIL list for R18 SL OPPO report Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404200](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404200.zip) [O324] Allowed carrier indication upon carrier addition and release OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404216](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404216.zip) [H162][H163] Discussion on RRC issues Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404318](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404318.zip) Discussion on remaining issue of TS 38.304 NEC Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404574](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404574.zip) Correction on TS 38.331 for SL Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405230](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405230.zip) [Z712][Z713]Discussion on control plane correction ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2405857](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405857.zip) Miscellaneous Rapporteur Stage 2 Corrections for NR Sidelink Evolution InterDigital CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0838 2 F NR\_SL\_enh2 [R2-2403926](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403926.zip)

### 7.15.3 User plane corrections

Including MAC corrections. A single CR with miscellaneous corrections is requested; minor and editorial issues should be coordinated with the CR rapporteur and merged into the miscellaneous CR. Note RRC CR rapporteur’s summary and suggestion may be provided.

[R2-2404169](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404169.zip) Left issues on MAC OPPO discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404210](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404210.zip) Remaining issue on Re-evaluation/Pre-emption for MCSt CATT discussion

[R2-2404217](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404217.zip) Correction on SL CSI reporting MAC CE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404218](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404218.zip) MAC corrections for SL evolution Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404319](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404319.zip) Discussion on remaining issue of TS 38.321 NEC Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404320](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404320.zip) Clarification on SL DRX RTT timer for SL-U SHARP Corporation discussion Rel-18

[R2-2404357](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404357.zip) Correction on Sidelink CSI reporting MAC CE LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 38.321 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404358](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404358.zip) Discussion on CSI report for Carrier Aggregation SHARP Corporation discussion NR\_SL\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404385](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404385.zip) SL CSI report Nokia discussion NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404496](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404496.zip) Correction to resource selection for LTE-NR cochannel scenario Ericsson, LG Electronics Inc. CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1807 1 F NR\_SL\_enh2 [R2-2402946](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402946.zip)

[R2-2404497](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404497.zip) Discussion on remaining UP issues Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2404575](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404575.zip) Correction on TS 38.321 for SL Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404838](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404838.zip) Correction on Release-18 Sidelink evolution LG CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1830 1 F NR\_SL\_enh2-Core [R2-2403931](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403931.zip)

[R2-2404892](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404892.zip) Discussion on re-evaluation and pre-emption check for MCSt vivo discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405228](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405228.zip) On group size and PSFCH occasions for SL-U Nokia discussion NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2405231](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405231.zip) Discussion on remaining issues on user plane for SL evo ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2405232](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405232.zip) Discussion on specification impact on SL CSI report ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2405462](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405462.zip) Discussion on carrier selection for SL MAC CE(s) LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_SL\_enh2

=> Revised in [R2-2405698](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405698.zip)

[R2-2405698](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405698.zip) Discussion on carrier selection for SL MAC CE(s) LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_SL\_enh2

[R2-2405685](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405685.zip) Summary on user plane corrections LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_SL\_enh2 Late

## 7.16 Void

## 7.17 Dual Transmission/Reception (Tx/Rx) Multi-SIM for NR

(NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-233071](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_100/Docs/RP-231461.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 7.17.1 Organizational

Rapporteur input, i.e., WI/Spec Rapporteur(s) are invited to provide updated open issues lists that need to be handled.

Incoming LS.

Corrections to TS 38.300.

[R2-2404386](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404386.zip) RILs\_conclusion\_MUSIM vivo(Rapporteur) other Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404387](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404387.zip) Correction on NR MUSIM enhancements vivo CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4776 - F NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404388](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404388.zip) Correction on NR MUSIM enhancements vivo CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4777 - F NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404478](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404478.zip) Clarification to R18 MUSIM UE Capabilities Huawei, HiSilicon draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

### 7.17.2 RRC

Corrections to RRC (other than UE capabilities, which should be submitted to 7.17.3).

Discussions and proposals on the RRC open issues if listed by Rapporteur(s) or triggered by LSs, etc..

[R2-2404242](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404242.zip) Discussion on restriction of per FR/UE report for maximum CC number Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404610](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404610.zip) [Z103][Z115][Z117] Discussion on MUSIM RILs vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404706](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404706.zip) Discussion on stopping of the wait timer Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2404719](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404719.zip) [RIL Z116] [RIL Z103] Consideration on the MUSIM UAI Reporting ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404744](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404744.zip) [RIL Z115] [RIL Z117] Correction to the MUSIM Gap Configuration ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404745](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404745.zip) Consideration on the Reconfiguration Failure Processing When T348 is Running ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404792](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404792.zip) SpCells in MUSIM capability restriction signalling Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404793](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404793.zip) Intra-band CA in MUSIM capability restriction signalling Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2405191](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405191.zip) Additional capability restrictions related to measurement gaps Nokia discussion

[R2-2405192](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405192.zip) Clarification on DAPS Handover for MUSIM Dual TX/RX operation Nokia discussion

[R2-2405537](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405537.zip) Wait Timer Stop Handling LG Electronics discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2405641](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405641.zip) Discussion on PSCell release for MUSIM operation Samsung Electronics Czech discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2405642](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405642.zip) Discussion on UE behavior upon T348 stop and T348 expiry Samsung Electronics Czech discussion Rel-18 NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2405689](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405689.zip) Discussion on clarification of the action upon T348 expiry China Telecom Corporation Ltd. discussion NR\_DualTxRx\_MUSIM-Core

### 7.17.3 Other

UE capabilities related corrections.

Corrections to TS 37.340.

Other issues if not covered by the previous agenda items.

## 7.18 Mobile Terminated Small Data Transmission

(NR\_NR\_MT\_SDT-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-18; WID: [RP-222993](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_98e/Docs/RP-222993.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

### 7.18.1 Organizational

LS in, rapporteur input (e.g. rapporteur CR, open issues list)

[R2-2404537](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404537.zip) [E075] SDT corrections for harmonizing T319a and SDT ongoing labels ZTE Corporation (rapporteur), Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4687 1 F NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core, NR\_MT\_SDT-Core [R2-2402757](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402757.zip)

[R2-2404542](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404542.zip) SDT ASN.1 RIL list ZTE Corporation(rapporteur) report

[R2-2404543](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404543.zip) [S081] Clarification for order of list in PagingRecordList ZTE Corporation(rapporteur), Samsung CR Rel-17 38.331 17.8.0 4785 - F LTE\_NR\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404544](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404544.zip) [S081] Clarification for order of list in PagingRecordList ZTE Corporation(rapporteur), Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4786 - A LTE\_NR\_MUSIM-Core

[R2-2404545](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404545.zip) [S081] Clarification for order of list in PagingRecordList ZTE Corporation(rapporteur), Samsung CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4787 - F NR\_MT\_SDT-Core

[R2-2404778](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404778.zip) Rapportuer MAC CR for MT-SDT Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1846 - F NR\_MT\_SDT-Core

### 7.18.2 Others

Essential corrections only (including any topics)

[R2-2404258](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404258.zip) Correction of RA-SDT procedure Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1834 - F NR\_MT\_SDT-Core

[R2-2404486](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404486.zip) Correction on sdt-LogicalChannelSR-DelayTimer applicability Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1774 2 F NR\_SmallData\_INACTIVE-Core, NR\_MT\_SDT-Core [R2-2403083](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403083.zip)

**SDT Topics from TEI-18 agenda items (moved from 7.24.x)**

**RAN3 LS related**

[R2-2404123](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404123.zip) Reply LS on SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer (R3-242198; contact: ZTE) RAN3 LS in Rel-18 TEI18 To:RAN2

[R2-2404541](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404541.zip) SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer ZTE Corporation, Sanechips LS out To:RAN3

[R2-2404488](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404488.zip) SDT signalling optimization Nokia discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2405649](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405649.zip) Discussion on RAN3 LS on SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2404489](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404489.zip) Draft reply LS on SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer Nokia LS out Rel-18 TEI18 To:TSG RAN WG3

**Other topics**

[R2-2404546](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404546.zip) Paging monitoring for extended CG period [CG-SDT-Enh] ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Mediatek, Qualcomm CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4788 - F TEI18

[R2-2404490](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404490.zip) SDT BFR timer being not configured [RA-SDT\_BeamFailure] Nokia, Sony, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1814 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403087](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403087.zip)

[R2-2405648](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405648.zip) Correction for resumeIndication [SDT\_ReleaseEnh] Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0848 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403108](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403108.zip)

## 7.19 Enhanced support of reduced capability NR devices

(NR\_redcap\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-232671](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_101/Docs/RP-232671.zip))

WI is declared 100% complete

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 Tdocs

### 7.19.1 Organizational

Incoming LSs, CR rapporteur’s miscellaneous non-controversial corrections, etc.

[R2-2404113](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404113.zip) Reply LS on 2-step RACH for eRedCap (R1-2403646; contact: Ericsson) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2404135](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404135.zip) Reply LS on Rel-18 RedCap enhancements to address remaining ENs in TS 23.502 (S2-2405421; contact: Huawei) SA2 LS in Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core To:RAN2, RAN3, CT1 Cc:CT4

[R2-2404240](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404240.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on TS 38.304 for eRedCap Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0401 - F NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404443](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404443.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on TS 38.321 for eRedCap vivo (Rapporteur) CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1835 - F NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2405318](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405318.zip) Miscellaneous corrections for eRedCap Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4729 2 F NR\_redcap\_enh-Core [R2-2403861](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403861.zip)

[R2-2405319](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405319.zip) RIL List for eRedCap - after RAN2#125bis Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core [R2-2403397](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403397.zip)

### 7.19.2 Papers related to RILs

Papers related to identified RILs

[R2-2404431](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404431.zip) Clarification on RIL V179 for eRedcap and proposed TP to RRC Xiaomi Communications discussion

### 7.19.3 Other

*Critical corrections, if any.*

[R2-2404241](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404241.zip) Discussion on 2-step RACH for eRedCap Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404444](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404444.zip) Discussion on remaining issues for eRedCap vivo, Guangdong Genius discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404471](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404471.zip) Correction on (e)Redcap 1 Rx and 2 Rx barring Nokia CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4632 3 F NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core [R2-2403841](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403841.zip)

[R2-2404515](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404515.zip) RA issues on eRedCap Nokia discussion NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404901](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404901.zip) MAC corrections for supporting 2-step RACH for eRedCap ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2405071](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405071.zip) 2-step RACH for eRedCap NEC discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2405326](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405326.zip) Discussion on 2-step RA for eRedCap UEs Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2405333](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405333.zip) Draft LS reply on 2-step RA for eRedCap Ericsson LS out Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2405540](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405540.zip) On CFRA procedure for eRedCap UE LG Electronics Inc., Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

## 7.20 NR MIMO evolution

(NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-233028](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_98e/Docs/RP-223276.zip))

Time budget: 0TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdoc

### 7.20.1 Organizational

Rapporteur input, i.e., WI/Spec Rapporteur(s) are invited to provide updated open issues lists that need to be handled.

Incoming LS.

Stage 2 corrections.

[R2-2404215](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404215.zip) Correction to MIMO Evolution Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4775 - F NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405589](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405589.zip) Clarification of PDCCH ordered CFRA for 2TA NTT DOCOMO, INC., Samsung draftCR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 F NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

### 7.20.2 MAC

Corrections to MAC.

Discussions and propsoals on the open issues if listed by Rapporteur(s) or triggered by LSs, ect..

[R2-2404374](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404374.zip) Discussion on PHR-Related Issues for STx2P CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2404487](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404487.zip) Correction on multi-TRP STx2P PHR MAC CE Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2404555](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404555.zip) Remaining issues on STx2P PHR LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405171](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405171.zip) Corrections on PHR Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405182](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405182.zip) Cosideration On PHR and PHR MA CE for STxMP ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405426](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405426.zip) Discussion on introducing 8Tx in MAC specification ASUSTeK discussion Rel-18 38.321 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405489](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405489.zip) RAN4 impacts of 2TA for SDT Xiaomi discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

### 7.20.3 RRC

Corrections to RRC, RILs.

Discussions and proposals on the open issues if listed by Rapporteur(s) or triggered by LSs, ect..

[R2-2404214](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404214.zip) Remaining aspects on RRC for MIMOevo Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2404375](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404375.zip) [C520] [C521] [C522] [C523] [C524] Discussion on RRC Corrections for MIMO CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405172](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405172.zip) Clarification on UE capability enquiry with codebook type request Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405183](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405183.zip) Consideration on 2TA RRC Aspect ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405222](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405222.zip) [H169] Configuration of RACH for MIMO with 2TA Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

[R2-2405690](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405690.zip) Aperiodic CSI report with 2 resources for channel measurement and unified TCI framework Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_MIMO\_evo\_DL\_UL-Core

## 7.21 Further NR coverage enhancements

(NR\_cov\_enh2-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-18; WID: [RP-221858](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_96/Docs/RP-221858.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

### 7.21.1 Organizational

Incoming LSs, Rapporteur input etc.

Editorials/clarifications should not be included in any tdoc but sent to the WI spec rapporteurs, who can submit a rapporteur CR as part of this AI.

Rapporteur inputs and other pre-assigned documents in this AI do not count towards the tdoc limitation.

[R2-2405056](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405056.zip) Micellaneous MAC corrections for CE ZTE Corporation CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1851 - F NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405387](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405387.zip) Updated RIL List for CE (based on v102) Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405388](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405388.zip) RRC CR for agreed Coverage Enhancements RILs Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4833 - F NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

### 7.21.2 Other Essential corrections

[R2-2404156](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404156.zip) Correction on CFRA with Msg1 Repetition vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404225](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404225.zip) Correction to PHR MAC CE Design for assumed PUSCH reporting Samsung, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Lenovo, NEC, Interdigital, Ericsson, Qualcomm, Vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404259](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404259.zip) Discussion on remaining issues for Coverage Enhancements Ericsson discussion Rel-18 38.321 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2404948](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404948.zip) [S831] Discussion on the remainging issues on Msg1 repetition CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405057](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405057.zip) RACH-ConfigCommon for SI request with Msg1 repetition ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405068](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405068.zip) Remaining issues for preamble repetitions ETRI discussion

[R2-2405389](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405389.zip) [S831] Discussion on SI-RequestConfig for MSG1 repetition Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405541](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405541.zip) On RACH partition selection on RedCap-specific initial BWP for Msg1-based SI request LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-18 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

[R2-2405583](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405583.zip) Discussion on time offset of RO group for CFRA with Msg1 repetition China Telecom discussion Rel-18 NR\_cov\_enh2-Core

## 7.22 Void

## 7.23 Timing Resiliency and URLLC Enh

(NR\_TRS\_URLLC; leading WG: RAN3; REL-18; WID: [RP-230754](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_99/Docs/RP-230754.zip))

Time budget: 0 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 1 tdoc

### 7.23.1 Organizational

Incoming LSs, Rapporteur input etc.

[R2-2404462](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404462.zip) Corrections to URLLC and Timing Resiliency Ericsson, Nokia CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4667 2 F TRS\_URLLC-NR-Core [R2-2403722](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403722.zip)

### 7.23.2 General

Essential corrections only.

### 7.25.3 Other

RAN3, SA2, SA3, CT1 led items and others, e.g. eNPN, Slicing, NTN self evaluation issues, etc.

[R2-2405682](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405682.zip) Supporting 3MHz Uplink Bandwidth with 5MHz or wider Channel Bandwidth Rakuten Mobile, Inc draftCR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 B NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW\_Ph2

## 7.24 TEI18

Specific items may be allocated to a breakout session for treatment.

Time budget: 1 TU

### 7.24.1 TEI proposals by Other Groups

Items initiated by other groups that is/has been communicated by LS, where the other group indicate this is TEI18. (Specific other-group-WIs should use the R18 Other Agenda Item below).

[R2-2404147](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404147.zip) Reply LS on the user consent for trace reporting (S5-242221; contact: Ericsson) SA5 LS in Rel-18 TEI18 To:RAN3 Cc:RAN2, SA2, SA3

**SDT – Related to RAN3 LS – to be treated with SDT**

[R2-2404123](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404123.zip) Reply LS on SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer (R3-242198; contact: ZTE) RAN3 LS in Rel-18 TEI18 To:RAN2

[R2-2404488](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404488.zip) SDT signalling optimization Nokia discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2404489](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404489.zip) Draft reply LS on SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer Nokia LS out Rel-18 TEI18 To:TSG RAN WG3

[R2-2404541](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404541.zip) SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer ZTE Corporation, Sanechips LS out To:RAN3

[R2-2405649](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405649.zip) Discussion on RAN3 LS on SDT signalling optimization for partial context transfer Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 TEI18

### 7.24.2 TEI proposals by RAN2

Items initiated in RAN2 for NR and LTE.

No contributions should be submitted under 7.24.2. They should be submitted under 7.24.x

Tdoc limitation: 1 tdoc, limitation applicable to new proposals. No new Cat. B proposals expected for this meeting

#### 7.24.2.0 In Principle agreed CRs

**To be treated in SL relay and Positioning breakout session**

[R2-2404245](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404245.zip) Remove of AS condition checking of SUI for U2N Relay communication OPPO, Apple CR Rel-18 38.351 18.1.0 0035 - F TEI18, NR\_SL\_relay\_enh-Core [R2-2402210](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402210.zip) Withdrawn

[R2-2404246](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404246.zip) Remove of AS condition checking of SUI for U2N Relay communication OPPO, Apple CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4645 1 F TEI18, NR\_SL\_relay-Core [R2-2402210](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402210.zip)

[R2-2404509](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404509.zip) [B021] Missing posSibType2-17a in list of posSIB types [PosL2RemoteUE] MediaTek Inc., Lenovo CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4767 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403792](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403792.zip)

[R2-2405253](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405253.zip) LPP support for sub 1s location information reporting periodicity [Sub\_1s\_periodicity] Ericsson, AT&T, T-Mobile, Vivo, Deutsche Telekom, Huawei, HiSilicon, Vodafone CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0501 3 B TEI18 [R2-2403973](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403973.zip)

[R2-2405254](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405254.zip) Corrections for Bluetooth AoA/AoD [BT-AoA-AoD] Ericsson, Intel Corporation CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0502 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403794](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403794.zip)

**To be treated in MBS breakout session**

[R2-2405114](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405114.zip) Correction on MBS search spaces configuration for (e)Redcap [RedCapMBS\_Bcast] Huawei, CATT, Xiaomi, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4689 1 F TEI18, NR\_MBS\_enh-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core [R2-2402770](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402770.zip)

#### 7.24.2.1 2Rx XR

Contributions on signaling support for ‘2Rx non-REDCAP XR devices’ as per RP-234015. Co-source contributions are highly encouraged.

[R2-2404454](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404454.zip) 38331\_Correction for the selected band for 2RX XR UE capability checking Xiaomi Communications draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 TEI18, NR\_XR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404520](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404520.zip) [B020] Correction of cell barred indication value for 2Rx XR [2Rx\_XR\_Device] Lenovo draftCR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 TEI18

[R2-2405646](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405646.zip) Correction for cell barring for 2Rx XR UE [2Rx\_XR\_Device] Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4851 - F TEI18

[R2-2405647](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405647.zip) Correction on cell status for 2Rx XR UE [2Rx\_XR\_Device] Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0408 - F TEI18

#### 7.24.2.2 Other RAN2 TEI-18

Contributions should focus only critical issues/corrections for already agreed TEI-18 topics. NCo-sourcing of such proposals is encouraged. Contributions on items that were explicitly downprioritized from Rel-18 WIs should not be brought as TEI18. No new Cat. B proposals expected for this meeting

Including outcome of [POST125bis][019][Emergency Calls] Common solution (Lenovo)

**Emergency calls**

[R2-2404257](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404257.zip) Summary of [POST125bis][019][Emergency Calls] Common solution (Lenovo) Lenovo discussion

[R2-2405645](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405645.zip) Barring exemption for emergency calls Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2404461](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404461.zip) Analysis on Common solution for EM calls Lenovo discussion Late

[R2-2404540](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404540.zip) Enabling emergency calls in a barred cell ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2404643](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404643.zip) Introduction of barring exemption for RedCap UEs for emergency calls [RedCap\_EM\_Call] Apple, China Telecom, Vodafone, Verizon, TMobile USA, ZTE, Vivo, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0380 3 B TEI18 [R2-2402903](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402903.zip)

[R2-2404644](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404644.zip) Introduction of barring exemption for RedCap UEs for emergency calls [RedCap\_EM\_Call] Apple, China Telecom, Vodafone, Verizon, TMobile USA, ZTE, Vivo, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4570 2 B TEI18 [R2-2402902](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402902.zip)

[R2-2404645](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404645.zip) Introduction of barring exemption for eRedCap UEs for emergency calls [eRedCap\_EM\_Call] Apple, China Telecom, Vodafone, Verizon, TMobile USA, ZTE, Vivo, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0381 3 B TEI18 [R2-2403472](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403472.zip)

[R2-2404646](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404646.zip) Introduction of barring exemption for eRedCap UEs for emergency calls [eRedCap\_EM\_Call] Apple, China Telecom, Vodafone, Verizon, TMobile USA, ZTE, Vivo, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4571 2 B TEI18 [R2-2402904](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402904.zip)

[R2-2404647](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404647.zip) Introduction of barring exemption for UEs for emergency calls [EM\_Call\_Exemption] Apple, T-Mobile USA CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0402 - B TEI18

[R2-2404430](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404430.zip) Correction on redirection to GERAN [Redirect\_to\_GERAN] vivo, Qualcomm Incorporated, Samsung, Vodafone CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 5000 1 F TEI18 [R2-2402330](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402330.zip)

**CIO\_in\_reportconfig**

[R2-2405596](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405596.zip) Potential correction for cell individual offset in ReportConfig [CIO\_in\_ReportConfig] NTT DOCOMO, INC., Qualcomm Incorporated, Ericsson discussion Rel-18

[R2-2404976](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404976.zip) [E230] Clarification on CIO configured within ReportConfig [CIO\_in\_ReportConfig] Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO, INC., Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4707 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403184](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403184.zip)

**meas\_report\_enh**

[R2-2404973](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404973.zip) Enhancements to measurement report [meas\_report\_enh] Ericsson, T-Mobile USA, Turkcell, Rakuten Mobile, BT Plc., NTT Docomo, Deutsche Telekom, MediaTek Inc., Verizon, AT&T, Vodafone, Continental Automotive, KDDI, Charter, NEC, Telecom Italia, CATT, Reliance Jio, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4803 - B TEI18

[R2-2404974](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404974.zip) Enhancements to measurement report [meas\_report\_enh] Ericsson, T-Mobile USA, Turkcell, Rakuten Mobile, BT Plc., NTT Docomo, Deutsche Telekom, MediaTek Inc., Verizon, AT&T, Vodafone, Continental Automotive, KDDI, Charter, NEC, Telecom Italia, CATT, Reliance Jio, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1110 - B TEI18

[R2-2404975](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404975.zip) Discussion on enhancements to measurement report [meas\_report\_enh] Ericsson, T-Mobile USA, Turkcell, Rakuten Mobile, BT Plc., NTT Docomo, Deutsche Telekom, MediaTek Inc., Verizon, AT&T, Vodafone, Continental Automotive, KDDI, Charter, NEC, Telecom Italia, CATT, Reliance Jio, Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2405141](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405141.zip) On enhancing the measurement reporting (report when the order in maxReportCells is changed) Nokia discussion Rel-18 TEI18

[R2-2405490](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405490.zip) Discussion on measurement reporting enhancements LG Electronics Inc. discussion

[R2-2405635](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405635.zip) Alternative solution for reporting best cell change ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-18 TEI18

**SDT – to be handled with SDT section**

[R2-2405648](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405648.zip) Correction for resumeIndication [SDT\_ReleaseEnh] Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia, ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Intel Corporation CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0848 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403108](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403108.zip)

[R2-2404490](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404490.zip) SDT BFR timer being not configured [RA-SDT\_BeamFailure] Nokia, Sony, Nokia Shanghai Bell CR Rel-18 38.321 18.1.0 1814 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403087](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403087.zip)

[R2-2404546](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404546.zip) Paging monitoring for extended CG period [CG-SDT-Enh] ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, Mediatek, Qualcomm CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4788 - F TEI18

[R2-2404758](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404758.zip) Correction to on-demand SIB request [OdSIBReq] Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, Qualcomm CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4796 - B TEI18

**To be handled in positioning breakout**

[R2-2405575](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405575.zip) Corrections related to LPP RILs E001-E003 and Q033 due to agreed CT4 corrections [LocalCoords] Ericsson CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0510 - F TEI18

=> Revised in [R2-2405858](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405858.zip)

[R2-2405858](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405858.zip) Corrections related to LPP RILs E001-E003 and Q033 due to agreed CT4 corrections [LocalCoords] Ericsson CR Rel-18 37.355 18.1.0 0510 1 F TEI18

**MBS related – to be treated in breakout session**

[R2-2404993](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404993.zip) Clarifications for MBS RedCap CFR Ericsson, CATT CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0864 - F TEI18, NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404994](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404994.zip) Clarification for RedCap UE supporting MBS broadcast Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1111 - F TEI18, NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2404995](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404995.zip) Scheduling restrictions with RedCap CFR and eRedCap Ues Ericsson discussion Rel-18 TEI18, NR\_MBS-Core, NR\_redcap-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2405130](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405130.zip) Correction on the configuration of Redcap CFR [RedCapMBS\_Bcast] Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4816 - F TEI18, NR\_MBS\_enh-Core, NR\_redcap\_enh-Core

[R2-2405558](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405558.zip) MBS operation with eDRX MICO [TEI18 NR\_MBS\_enh] Nokia, Ericsson CR Rel-18 38.304 18.1.0 0399 1 F TEI18 [R2-2403598](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403598.zip)

## 7.25 R18 Other

Specific items may be allocated to a breakout session for treatment.

Impacts from Other RAN WGs and TSGs that has no separate TU budget in RAN2. LS ins for Rel-18 specific WIs/SIs that has no RAN WI.

Clarification CRs should be discussed with spec rapporteurs of the topic prior to submission.

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: -

### 7.25.1 RAN4 led items

#### 7.25.1.1 Lower MSD capability

#### 7.25.1.2 Intra-band non-collocated NR-CA. EN-DC

#### 7.25.1.3 TCI State Switch indication for HST

#### 7.25.1.4 FR2 Multi Rx operation

#### 7.25.1.5 FR2 SCell Enhancements

#### 7.25.1.6 ATG

[R2-2405529](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405529.zip) Clarification on ATG Timing advance Reporting procedures Samsung discussion Rel-18 NR\_ATG-Core

#### 7.25.1.7 Other

*Including Less than 5MHz, BWP operation without restrictions, measurement gaps, etc*

[R2-2404119](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404119.zip) Reply LS on RRC network assistant signalling for advanced receiver on MU-MIMO scenario (R1-2403750; contact: China Telecom) RAN1 LS in Rel-18 NR\_demod\_enh3-Core To:RAN2, RAN4

[R2-2404743](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404743.zip) Discussion on the power boosting parameter for advance receivers MediaTek Inc. discussion NR\_demod\_enh3-Core

[R2-2405213](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405213.zip) E173, E174 Remaining issues on Advanced receivers Ericsson discussion Rel-18 NR\_demod\_enh3-Core

[R2-2405491](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405491.zip) [N143] On DM-RS power boosting assumption for advanced receivers Nokia discussion NR\_demod\_enh3-Core

[R2-2405584](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405584.zip) Discussion on RRC signalling for advanced receiver on MU-MIMO scenario China Telecom, CATT discussion Rel-18 NR\_demod\_enh3-Core

[R2-2405585](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405585.zip) Correction on RRC signalling for advanced receiver China Telecom, CATT CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4673 1 F NR\_demod\_enh3-Core [R2-2402536](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402536.zip)

[R2-2405664](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405664.zip) Discussion on remaining issues for Advanced receivers [E174] Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_demod\_enh3-Core

[R2-2405699](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405699.zip) RIL list for Advanced receivers CATT, China Telecom discussion Rel-18 NR\_demod\_enh3-Core

**NR\_BWP\_wor-Core**

[R2-2404128](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404128.zip) Reply LS on BWP operation without bandwidth restriction (R4-2406500; contact: vivo, Vodafone) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 To:RAN2, RAN1

[R2-2404445](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404445.zip) Miscellaneous corrections on TS 38.300 for BWP operation without restriction vivo CR Rel-18 38.300 18.1.0 0837 1 D NR\_BWP\_wor-Core [R2-2402621](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402621.zip)

[R2-2404446](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404446.zip) [V994][V995] Miscellaneous corrections on TS 38.331 for BWP operation without restriction vivo CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4679 1 F NR\_BWP\_wor-Core [R2-2402623](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402623.zip)

[R2-2404557](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404557.zip) Discussion on reply LS from RAN4 on NCD-SSB for PSCell vivo, Vodafone discussion Rel-18 NR\_BWP\_wor-Core

[R2-2404877](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404877.zip) RIL list for BWP\_Wor vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_BWP\_wor-Core

[R2-2405515](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405515.zip) Discussion on BWP operation without bandwidth restriction for PSCell Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_BWP\_wor

**4Rx\_low\_NR\_band\_handheld\_3Tx\_NR\_CA\_ENDC-Core**

[R2-2404129](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404129.zip) LS on 3Tx SAR solution for inter-band CA with PC1.5 (R4-2406579; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 To:RAN2

[R2-2405511](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405511.zip) Discussion on 3Tx SAR for inter-band CA with PC1.5 Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 4Rx\_low\_NR\_band\_handheld\_3Tx\_NR\_CA\_ENDC-Core

[R2-2405512](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405512.zip) Correction on 3Tx SAR for inter-band CA with PC1.5 Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-17 38.306 17.8.0 1122 - F 4Rx\_low\_NR\_band\_handheld\_3Tx\_NR\_CA\_ENDC-Core

[R2-2405513](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405513.zip) Correction on 3Tx SAR for inter-band CA with PC1.5 Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1123 - A 4Rx\_low\_NR\_band\_handheld\_3Tx\_NR\_CA\_ENDC-Core

[R2-2405514](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405514.zip) Draft LS reply on 3Tx SAR solution for inter-band CA with PC1.5 Huawei, HiSilicon LS out Rel-18 4Rx\_low\_NR\_band\_handheld\_3Tx\_NR\_CA\_ENDC-Core To:RAN4

**NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW**

[R2-2404131](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404131.zip) LS on UE Capability for Asymmetric BW for less than 5 MHz (R4-2406717; contact: Rakuten) RAN4 LS in Rel-18 NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW To:RAN2 Cc:RAN1

[R2-2404278](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404278.zip) Introduction of NR support for dedicated spectrum less than 5MHz for FR1 Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4525 3 B NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core [R2-2403961](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403961.zip)

[R2-2404279](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404279.zip) Introduction of NR support for dedicated spectrum less than 5MHz for FR1 Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 36.331 18.1.0 4983 3 B NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core [R2-2403962](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403962.zip)

[R2-2404746](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404746.zip) Consideration on the AsymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet for Less than 5M ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-18 NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core

[R2-2404831](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404831.zip) Support of asymmetric bandwidth for less than 5 MHz Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-18 NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW

[R2-2404832](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404832.zip) Correction of 38.331 to support asymmetric bandwidth for less than 5 MHz (Opt-1) Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4800 - F NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW

[R2-2404833](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404833.zip) Correction of 38.306 to support asymmetric bandwidth for less than 5 MHz (Opt-1) Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1108 - F NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW

[R2-2404834](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404834.zip) Correction of 38.306 to support asymmetric bandwidth for less than 5 MHz (Opt-2) Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1109 - F NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW

[R2-2405516](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405516.zip) Introduction of UE capability for BWP operation without bandwidth restriction for PSCell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1124 - B NR\_BWP\_wor

[R2-2405517](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405517.zip) Introduction of UE capability for BWP operation without bandwidth restriction for PSCell Huawei, HiSilicon CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4843 - B NR\_BWP\_wor

[R2-2405565](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405565.zip) Less than 5Mhz operation Nokia discussion Rel-18 NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core

[R2-2405673](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405673.zip) Correction to the AsymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet for Less than 5M Case ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1125 - F NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core

=> Revised in [R2-2405712](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405712.zip)

[R2-2405712](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405712.zip) Correction to the AsymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet for Less than 5M Case ZTE Corporation, Sanechips CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1125 1 F NR\_FR1\_lessthan\_5MHz\_BW-Core

[R2-2405692](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405692.zip) Discussion on LS from RAN4 on 3Mhz Uplink Asymmetric BW Support Rakuten Mobile, Inc discussion Rel-18

### 7.25.2 RAN1 led items

E.g. UL Tx Switching, MC enhancements, DSS

[R2-2405371](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405371.zip) Rapp RRC CR for MC enhancement Huawei, HiSilicon, NTT DOCOMO INC, Samsung, Ericsson, OPPO CR Rel-18 38.331 18.1.0 4832 - F NR\_MC\_enh-Core

[R2-2405372](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405372.zip) RIL list for MC enhancement Huawei, HiSilicon report Rel-18 NR\_MC\_enh-Core

[R2-2405370](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405370.zip) Clarification to the band pair reporting Huawei, HiSilicon, Qualcomm Incorporated CR Rel-18 38.306 18.1.0 1115 - F NR\_MC\_enh-Core

[R2-2405597](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405597.zip) Discussion on RAN4 agreement for Multi-carrier enhancements NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-18

### 7.25.3 Other

RAN3, SA2, SA3, CT1 led items and others, e.g. eNPN, Slicing, NTN self evaluation issues, etc.

# 8 Rel-19

## 8.0 General

*This AI is reserved for Rel-19 LSs from other WGs*. *No contributions are expected on these LSs for this meeting*

[R2-2404114](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404114.zip) LS to RAN2 on CBSR for Rel-19 MIMO (R1-2403650; contact: Samsung) RAN1 LS in Rel-19 NR\_MIMO\_Ph5 To:RAN2

[R2-2404132](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404132.zip) LS on 3T6R and 4T6R antenna switching SRS (R4-2406718; contact: Huawei) RAN4 LS in Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_RF\_Ph4-Core To:RAN1 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2404141](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404141.zip) LS on Support of UE move between CAG cell of 5G Femto and CSG cell (S2-2405813; contact: NTT DOCOMO) SA2 LS in Rel-19 FS\_5G\_Femto, FS\_NR\_WAB\_5GFemto To:RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2404142](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404142.zip) LS on FS\_VMR\_Ph2 solution impacts to RAN (S2-2405822; contact: Qualcomm) SA2 LS in Rel-19 FS\_VMR\_Ph2 To:RAN3 Cc:RAN2

Not treated (No input was expected for this meeting)

[R2-2405463](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405463.zip) Discussion on UE handover between CAG cell of 5G Femto and CSG Cell Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_5G\_Femto, FS\_NR\_WAB\_5GFemto

[R2-2405464](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405464.zip) (Draft) reply LS on support of UE move between CAG cell of 5G Femto and CSG Cell Samsung LS out Rel-19 FS\_5G\_Femto, FS\_NR\_WAB\_5GFemto To:SA2 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2405502](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405502.zip) RAN2 impact of SA2 solutions for handover between CSG and CAG cells LG Electronics Inc. discussion FS\_5G\_Femto

[R2-2405523](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405523.zip) DRAFT Reply LS on Support of UE move between CAG cell of 5G Femto and CSG cell LG Electronics Inc. LS out Rel-19 FS\_5G\_Femto To:SA2

[R2-2405683](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405683.zip) Discussion on CSG-CAG mobility ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_WAB\_5GFemto

[R2-2405684](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405684.zip) (Draft) reply LS on support of UE move between CAG cell of 5G Femto and CSG Cell ZTE Corporation, Sanechips LS out Rel-19 FS\_NR\_WAB\_5GFemto To:SA2 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2405713](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405713.zip) Discussion on SA2 LS regarding UE mobility between CAG cell of 5G Femto and CSG cell Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19

## 8.1 AI/ML for NR air interface

(NR\_AIML\_air-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-19; WID: [RP-240774](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240774.zip))

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 5 tdocs

### 8.1.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404143](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404143.zip) LS on data collection to enable ML model training and inference in 5GC for Direct AI/ML based positioning (S2-2405833; contact: vivo) SA2 LS in Rel-19 FS\_AIML\_CN To:RAN1, RAN2 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2405264](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405264.zip) Rapporteur input for Rel-19 WI on AI/ML for NR air interface Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

### 8.1.2 Functionality based LCM

Contributions should focus on general understanding of LCM procedure (except for data collection and model transfer/delivery), what is required to enable the UE to perform different steps of the LCM procedure, what is the granularity of functionality, dependencies with RAN1 and what is needed from RAN1 to progress in RAN2

Contributions should be submitted in 8.1.2.x and aspects related to data collections should be submitted in data collection section

Two-sided model discussions are out of scope of this AI

Model identification and model transfer/delivery is out of scope of this AI and will be discussed in RAN2#127 after further RAN1 progress

#### 8.1.2.1 LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management use case

LCM related to NW-sided model for beam management use case only

[R2-2404150](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404150.zip) LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management use case OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404184](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404184.zip) Beam management NW-sided model LCM signaling Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404219](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404219.zip) LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management NEC discussion

[R2-2404274](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404274.zip) On LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management Use Case Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404340](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404340.zip) Discussion on the LCM of NW-sided model for Beam Management Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404389](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404389.zip) Discussion on LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404502](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404502.zip) LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management use case Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404598](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404598.zip) Discussion on LCM for NW-sided model for BM Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404636](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404636.zip) LCM procedure of NW-sided model for AI/ML based beam management Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404690](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404690.zip) Discussion on LCM for NW-sided model for Beam Management use case CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404940](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404940.zip) LCM related to NW-side models for Beam Management Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405024](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405024.zip) Discussion on LCM for NW-sided model for BM CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405179](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405179.zip) Functionality-based LCM for NW sided model Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405185](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405185.zip) Consideration on LCM for NW side Model for AIML based BM ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405265](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405265.zip) LCM for NW-side models for beam management Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405272](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405272.zip) Discussion on LCM for NW-Side Models Futurewei Technologies discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405336](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405336.zip) Discussion on functionality based LCM for NW-sided model for BM Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_AIML\_air-Core

#### 8.1.2.2 LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management use case

Including functionality identification, additional conditions and further reporting of applicable functionalities

[R2-2404151](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404151.zip) LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management use case OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404185](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404185.zip) Beam management UE-sided model LCM signaling Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404275](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404275.zip) On LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management use case Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404341](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404341.zip) Discussion on the LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404370](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404370.zip) LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management use case TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404390](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404390.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404503](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404503.zip) LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management use case Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404599](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404599.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-sided model for BM Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404637](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404637.zip) LCM procedure of UE-sided model for AI/ML based beam management Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404691](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404691.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-sided model for Beam Management use case CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404816](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404816.zip) LCM for AIML based beam management with UE-sided model Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404817](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404817.zip) Discussion on applicability-related information and additional condition Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404902](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404902.zip) UE side model functionality definition Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404933](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404933.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-sided model Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404941](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404941.zip) Functionality based LCM related to UE-side models for BM Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404957](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404957.zip) Functionality identification and applicability related report LG Electronics discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404958](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404958.zip) Functionality management for UE-sided model LG Electronics discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405025](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405025.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-sided model for BM CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405073](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405073.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-sided model NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405180](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405180.zip) Functionality-based LCM for UE sided model Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405184](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405184.zip) Considerations on LCM for UE side Model for AIML Based BM ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405246](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405246.zip) LCM Framework for UE-sided model SHARP Corporation discussion

[R2-2405266](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405266.zip) LCM for UE-side models for beam management Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405274](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405274.zip) Discussion on LCM for UE-Side Models Futurewei Technologies discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405337](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405337.zip) Discussion on functionality based LCM for UE-sided model for BM Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405536](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405536.zip) Considerations for moving forward with Functionality-based LCM Kyocera discussion [R2-2403574](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403574.zip)

[R2-2405665](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405665.zip) Discussion on applicable functionality NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-19

#### 8.1.2.3 LCM for Positioning use case

Contributions should focus on UE-sided model, but can discuss NW-sided model and should focus on 1st priority positioning use cases

[R2-2404152](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404152.zip) LCM for Positioning use case OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404186](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404186.zip) Positioning use case LCM signaling Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404220](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404220.zip) LCM for Positioning use case NEC discussion

[R2-2404230](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404230.zip) Lifecycle management for positioning use-cases Fraunhofer IIS, Fraunhofer HHI discussion

[R2-2404342](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404342.zip) Discussion on the LCM of Positioning Use Case Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404391](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404391.zip) Discussion on functionality LCM for AI/ML enhanced positioning vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404504](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404504.zip) LCM for Positioning use case Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404616](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404616.zip) Discussion on LCM for positioning use case ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404638](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404638.zip) LCM procedure of AI/ML based positioning Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404692](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404692.zip) Discussion on LCM for Positioning use case CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404699](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404699.zip) Discussion on LCM for Positioning use case Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core Late

[R2-2404818](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404818.zip) LCM for AIML based positioning with UE-sided model Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404888](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404888.zip) Discussion on LCM for positioning Baicells discussion

[R2-2404942](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404942.zip) Functionality based LCM for Positioning Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405038](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405038.zip) Discussion on LCM for positioning CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405070](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405070.zip) LCM for positioning use case Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405098](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405098.zip) Discussion on LCM for AI positioning Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405262](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405262.zip) LCM for positioning use case Ericsson discussion Rel-18

[R2-2405338](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405338.zip) Discussion on LCM for Positioning use case Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405547](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405547.zip) Discussion on Functionality-based LCM for Positioning Use Case CEWiT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

### 8.1.3 NW side data collection

Contributions should focus on the mechanisms and principles identified for data collection for network side model training during rel-18

[R2-2404148](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404148.zip) Data Collection for Network Side Model Training OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404187](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404187.zip) Enhancements for NW-side data collection Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404276](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404276.zip) On Network Side Data Collection Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404317](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404317.zip) AIML data collection for NW-side model NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404343](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404343.zip) Discussion on NW side data collection Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404371](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404371.zip) Discussion on NW side data collection TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404392](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404392.zip) Discussion on NW side data collection framework vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404477](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404477.zip) Data Collection for Network Side Model Training MediaTek Inc. discussion [R2-2402363](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402363.zip)

[R2-2404505](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404505.zip) Data Collection for Network-Sided Model Training Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404600](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404600.zip) Discussion on NW side data collection Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404639](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404639.zip) Further discussion on NW-sided data collection Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404693](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404693.zip) Consideration on NW side data collection CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404819](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404819.zip) Discussion on training data collection for NW-sided model Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404934](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404934.zip) Discussion on NW side data collection Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404943](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404943.zip) Data Collection for Training of NW-side models Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404959](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404959.zip) NW side data collection LG Electronics discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405026](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405026.zip) Discussion on NW side data collection CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405186](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405186.zip) Consideration on NW side Data Collection ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405200](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405200.zip) Discussion on NW-side data collection Samsung discussion

[R2-2405339](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405339.zip) Discussion on NW-sided data collection for training Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405548](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405548.zip) Discussion on NW Side Data Collection CEWiT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405667](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405667.zip) NW-side data collection for beam management use cases Ericsson discussion

### 8.1.4 UE side data collection

Study part of WID - Contributions should focus on the mechanisms identified for data collection for UE side model training during rel-18

Including outcome of [POST125bis][020][AI/ML PHY] UE side data collection (Mediatek)

[R2-2404149](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404149.zip) Data Collection for UE Side Model Training OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404188](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404188.zip) Discussion on UE-sided training data collection Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404196](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404196.zip) Data collection for UE side model training Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404221](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404221.zip) Data Collection for UE side Model training NEC discussion

=> Revised in [R2-2405851](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405851.zip)

[R2-2405851](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405851.zip) Data Collection for UE side Model training NEC discussion

[R2-2404277](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404277.zip) On UE-side Data Collection Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

=> Revised in [R2-2405716](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405716.zip)

[R2-2405716](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405716.zip) On UE-side Data Collection Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404393](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404393.zip) Discussion on UE side data collection vivo discussion Rel-18 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404476](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404476.zip) Report of [POST125bis][020][AI/ML PHY] UE side data collection MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2404506](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404506.zip) Data Collection for UE-Sided Model Training Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404640](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404640.zip) Further discussion on UE-sided data collection Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404694](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404694.zip) Consideration on UE side data collection CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2404820](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404820.zip) Other aspects related to training data collection for UE-sided model Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404935](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404935.zip) Discussion on UE side data collection Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404944](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404944.zip) Data Collection for Training of UE-side models Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405027](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405027.zip) Discussion on data collection for UE-sided model training CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405187](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405187.zip) Consideration on UE side Data Collection ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405271](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405271.zip) Discussion on Data Collection for UE-side Model Training Futurewei Technologies discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405340](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405340.zip) Discussion on UE-sided data collection for training Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405549](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405549.zip) Discussion on UE Side Data Collection CEWiT discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405602](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405602.zip) AI/ML Data Collection Requirements " T-Mobile USA, Verizon, Charter, NTT DOCOMO, Deutsche Telekom, Turkcell, BT, AT&T, Nokia, Telecom Italia, CMCC" discussion Rel-19 NR\_AIML\_air Late

[R2-2405634](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405634.zip) Discussion on UE side data collection China Unicom discussion NR\_AIML\_air-Core

[R2-2405656](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405656.zip) Data collection for UE-side model training Samsung discussion

[R2-2405669](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405669.zip) UE-side Data Collection Ericsson discussion

## 8.2 Ambient IoT

(FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions,leading WG: RAN1; REL-19; SID: [RP-240826](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240826.zip))

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 4 tdocs

NOTE: contributions should focus on technical aspects of topology 1 only in RAN2#126 (or common aspects of topology1/topology2) to progress on some basic required functionality.

### 8.2.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2405615](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405615.zip) TP for TR 38.769 update and terminologies Huawei, CMCC, T-Mobile USA discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

### 8.2.2 Stage 2 General aspects

Stage 2 overall procedure/message flow for three different cases: inventory, command only, inventory and command, taking into account SA2 and other WGs progress into account

***Definitions of Inventory and Command***

[R2-2404192](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404192.zip) Overall procedures for Inventory and Command use cases Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: To add the following terminology of Inventory and Command in the TR 38.769:

- Inventory: A procedure used by Reader to discover and acquire the identifier of a single or group of AIoT device(s);

- Command: A procedure used by Reader to send an operation request (e.g. Read, Write) to an AIoT device.

[R2-2404231](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404231.zip) Discussion on stage 2 overall procedures for Ambient IoT CATT, CEPRI discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1: RAN2 to discuss the definition of “inventory” and “command” respectively:

- Inventory: Refers to collect the identities of all or a group of or one of AIoT devices in range of a reader.

- Command: Refers to an instruction sent by an AF to a group of or an AIoT device(s). The following instructions may be supported:

• Read: Reading data from the required AIoT device(s);

• Write: Writing data to the required AIoT device(s);

• Disable/enable: Disable/ enable the required AIoT device(s).

***Cases to support***

[R2-2404569](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404569.zip) Ambient-IoT General Aspects NEC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 3: RAN2 assume “Inventory only”, “command only” and “inventory + command” cases can be supported by above procedure consisting Step A (or Modified Step A), Step B and Step C.

***Inventory only Procedure***

[R2-2405041](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405041.zip) General aspects and overall procedure Huawei, HiSilicon, Wiliot Ltd., Orange, LG Uplus, NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion

Proposal 1a: As baseline, the “inventory only” case is supported by the procedure (this doesn’t preclude the possibility that some messages can be combined in stage-3):

 Step A: A-IoT paging;

 Step B: A-IoT random access, if needed;

 Step C1: device to reader transmission including the device ID for inventory/identification;

[R2-2404809](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404809.zip) Considerations on general aspects for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19

**Proposal 1:** Procedure for inventory only case, includes Step A and Step B baseline procedure but without Step C baseline procedure, as depicted in the Figure 1.

[R2-2404628](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404628.zip) Outstanding stage-2 issues of Ambient IoT design Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: to amend the agreement on the baseline procedure as follows:

a. Step A: Based on the indication from 5GC (NG-AP message for topology 1, NAS message for topology 2) or its own determination, the reader sends the Initial Trigger Message indicating device(s) that need to respond. The message carries: device id(s), or device group id(s), or no idea (to trigger all the devices in the area); Details FFS

b. Step B: Triggered device(s) performs the random access-like procedure, if needed; Details FFS

c. Step C: The device may perform the data communication (i.e. UL/DL A-IoT MAC PDU(s) exchange) with the reader as needed,: Details FFS

***Inventory + Command Procedure***

[R2-2405041](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405041.zip) General aspects and overall procedure Huawei, HiSilicon, Wiliot Ltd., Orange, LG Uplus, NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion

Proposal 1b: As baseline, the “inventory and command” case is supported by the procedure (this doesn’t preclude the possibility that some messages can be combined in stage-3):

Step A: A-IoT paging;

Step B: A-IoT random access, if needed;

Step C1: device to reader transmission including the device ID for inventory/identification;

Step C2:

C2a: reader to device data transmission (e.g. the DL command), and

C2b: corresponding device to reader data transmission (e.g. the feedback).

***Command Procedure***

*(whether to support command in the initial trigger message)*

[R2-2405039](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405039.zip) General considerations on A-IoT CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: RAN2 assumes the end-to-end protection of Commands and Command Results are addressed by SA3 and SA2 via NAS security.

Proposal 3: Command message can be included in A-IoT paging message, and RAN2 supports command only procedure.

[R2-2404498](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404498.zip) General aspects for Ambient IoT Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 3 RAN2 assumes that command procedure targets only registered devices.

Proposal 4 RAN2 to study command only procedure unless SA3 indicates a security concern on command only procedure.

[R2-2405598](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405598.zip) Discussion on Stage 2 aspects for Ambient IoT NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-19

Proposal 1. Do not support Read and Write command in Initial Trigger Message or leave discussion to check by SA3.

*(signaling of the command and support of group)*

[R2-2404192](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404192.zip) Overall procedures for Inventory and Command use cases Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 8: To support Command procedure for single device, the message “Command” and “Device Response” shall be specified in Data link layer (e.g. as part of A-IoT MAC). FFS on the relationship between the message defined in RAN2 and SA2.

[R2-2404533](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404533.zip) General Aspects on Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 7: The “command” phase of the procedure consists of the reader transmitting a message containing at least upper layer data, and the device responding with upper layer data or acknowledgement. FFS whether the acknowledgement is an upper layer acknowledgement or AS layer acknowledgement.

[R2-2404983](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404983.zip) Discussion on general aspects for Ambient IoT HONOR discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: RAN2 to take the following description of the command use case as baseline for further study

CN sends the command to the Reader.

Reader transmits the command related message to target device(s).

(Optional) Reader receives and transmits the feedback (data for read, FFS UL ack for read/write/disable) to CN.

FFS support of DL command for one/group of/all device(s).

[R2-2405383](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405383.zip) Overall procedures for Ambient IoT Kyocera discussion Rel-19

Proposal 9 RAN2 should aim to define one common procedure for all use cases, the “inventory”, the “read command” and the “write command”.

***Assumptions on device type***

[R2-2405212](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405212.zip) General aspects of Ambient IoT Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1: RAN2 will aim to have common protocol and procedures for different device types (with/without DL/UL amplification and/or UL transmission generation) as much as possible.

[R2-2404628](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404628.zip) Outstanding stage-2 issues of Ambient IoT design Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1: RAN2 to consider two A-IoT device types (e.g. low-end and high-end) in terms of their baseband/RAN2-related capabilities.

[R2-2404344](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404344.zip) Discussions on General Aspect of Ambient IoT Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404381](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404381.zip) Discussion on general aspects of AIoT Futurewei discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404394](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404394.zip) General discussion on ambient IoT vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404507](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404507.zip) Control and user plane modelling for ambient IoT interface MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404587](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404587.zip) Stage 2 overall procedure flow OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404873](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404873.zip) Considerations on the general aspects of the Ambient IOT Beijing Xiaomi Software Tech discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404876](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404876.zip) Further consideration on general aspects for AIoT ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404929](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404929.zip) Discussion on general aspects of A-IoT Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405244](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405244.zip) Further on general aspects of AIoT Nokia discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405291](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405291.zip) Discussion on general aspects of ambient IoT LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405305](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405305.zip) Discussion on stage-2 aspects for Ambient IoT China Telecom discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405465](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405465.zip) General aspects for AIoT Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

### 8.2.3 Functionality aspects

Contributions should focus on the functionalities required for A-IoT devices, including security related questions to SA3, need of resource allocation, segmentation/reassembly (pending RAN1 progress), QoS handling, higher layer repetition, BSR, SR, etc.?

**MAC or AIOT Layer Functionality**

*(Logical channels and multiplexing)*

[R2-2405040](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405040.zip) Discussion on protocol stack of A-IoT CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 5: Logical channel is not considered for A-IoT.

Proposal 6: Multiplexing and LCP function are not supported for A-IoT.

[R2-2405214](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405214.zip) Views on Functionality Aspects of Ambient IoT Qualcomm Incorporated discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 4: The concept of logical channels as in NR MAC is also supported for AIoT.

[R2-2404879](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404879.zip) Ambient-IoT Functionality Aspects NEC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: RAN2 to define two mac layer channels:

− One for data;

− Another one for signaling.

*(SR)*

[R2-2404586](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404586.zip) Discussion on needed functionalities for Ambient IoT communication OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 4 SR is not needed for A-IoT communication while focusing on DT and DO-DTT.

*(BSR)*

[R2-2405466](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405466.zip) Discussions on functionalities required for AIoT Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 9: RAN2 is kindly asked to discuss the BSR-like function to facilitate the resource allocation at the reader.

[R2-2404345](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404345.zip) Discussions on AIoT Functionalities Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 4: If the buffer size is larger than the TBS, the A-IoT device may piggyback a BSR or SR in the uplink data transmission.

[R2-2404659](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404659.zip) Disucssion on functional aspects for Ambient IoT Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 7 BSR in A-IoT air interface to solicit UL grant is not supported for DO-DTT.

*(Duplication discard and sequence number)*

[R2-2404395](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404395.zip) Discussion on functionality aspects for Ambient IoT vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 15 Data duplication discard is not supported for AIoT service.

Proposal 16 No MAC layer sequence number is needed for service data transmitted in MAC PDU.

*(Capability Reporting)*

[R2-2404155](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404155.zip) Discussion on functions in protocol stack for ambient IOT Xiaomi discussion Rel-19

Proposal 17: The device capability is reported to reader including static device capability and dynamic device capability.

[R2-2404395](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404395.zip) Discussion on functionality aspects for Ambient IoT vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 6 RAN2 assumes that device type and device radio capability information reporting from device to reader are not necessary.

(Segmentation)

[R2-2404395](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404395.zip) Discussion on functionality aspects for Ambient IoT vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 11 RAN2 should determine whether segmentation is needed based on the following input from RAN 1:

- The maximum sustainable time based on the AIoT device energy storage;

- The required duration for R2D/D2R transmission of single packet (e.g. 1000bit).

Proposal 12 Segmentation, if needed, should be considered as a functionality in MAC layer.

(Repetition)

[R2-2404795](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404795.zip) Functionality aspects for A-IoT Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 11 Study the need for retransmissions and repetition in MAC or in a new AS layer above MAC.

[R2-2405042](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405042.zip) A-IoT functionalities Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

Proposal 6: RAN2 will not support AS higher-layer repetition. (This does not preclude R2D message retransmission by reader implementation.)

**Visibility of inventory/command information at the AS layer**

[R2-2404795](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404795.zip) Functionality aspects for A-IoT Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 4 Study whether Reader is aware of the below information:

a. Message and service type (e.g., inventory or command etc)

b. Information on targeted devices (e.g., group ID, device ID and number of devices)

c. Device capabilities (e.g., device type (1, 2a or 2b) and/or whether device supports frequency shift)

d. FFS other information.

**Security and SA3/SA2 LS**

[R2-2404586](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404586.zip) Discussion on needed functionalities for Ambient IoT communication OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1 RAN2 to send LS to SA3 asking the above questions.

Proposal 2 In the LS, include a question to SA2 asking whether NAS layer will be introduced for Ambient IoT.

|  |
| --- |
| 1. Would 3GPP system provide security protection for Ambient IoT communication? 2. If yes:    1. What are the corresponding security requirements, e.g. related to ciphering and/or integrity protection?    2. Would security protection be done in higher layer (e.g. NAS layer if agreed by SA2) and/or AS layer, by taking Ambient IoT device’s limited capabilities into account?    3. Would those security requirements and/or solutions be common for all types of Ambient IoT devices or would be different for different device types? |

[R2-2404395](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404395.zip) Discussion on functionality aspects for Ambient IoT vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1 RAN2 to ask the following Question 1 to SA3 (CC to SA2): Whether there is any concern/further input on following RAN2 assumptions of AIoT AS security, which include:

- RAN2 will continue the study of ambient IoT assuming no support of AS security until SA3 provides further input.

- PDCP layer is not needed. FFS how to handle AS security (if needed pending SA3 discussion).

Proposal 2 RAN2 to ask the following Question 2 to SA3 (CC to SA2): Whether there is any concern/further input on following RAN2 assumption for the “inventory only” procedure:

- For Step C (as illustrated in Figure 1), RAN2 assumes that the “inventory” data transmission from an AIoT device at least includes a device ID, which is sent in the form of upper layer PDU.

- Whether and how to support device ID security protection wait for SA3 input.

Proposal 3 RAN2 to ask the following Question 3 to SA3 (CC to SA2): Whether there is any concern/further input on following RAN2 assumptions for the “inventory and command” procedure, which include:

- For Step C2 and Step C3 (as illustrated in Figure 2), RAN2 assumes that “command” data transmission to/from an AIoT device has the end-to-end protection by upper layer security mechanism.

- Whether and how for the security related steps (e.g., device security capability report, security configuration/activation) are to be supported for the end-to-end protection of “command” data transmission wait for SA3 input.

Proposal 4 RAN2 to ask the following Question 3 to SA3 (CC to SA2&RAN3):

Proposal 10 Question 3: Ask feasibility for each candidate option to include the “command” data in the Initial Trigger Message for support of the “command only” procedure, which include:

- Option 1: with RAN-level device context (e.g., including RN16) at reader side, with CN-level device context (e.g., including security context) at CN side, as illustrated in Figure 3.

- Option 2: No RAN-level device context (e.g., including RN16) at reader side, with CN-level device context (e.g., including security context) at CN side, as illustrated in Figure 4.

- Option 3: No RAN-level device context at reader side, No CN-level device context at CN side, as illustrated in Figure 5.

(Configuration Signalling and validity)

[R2-2404501](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404501.zip) AIoT read and write operations MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: Signalling messages between the reader and the device are modelled as read and write operations whose addressing indicates specific functionality. FFS if the addresses are logical locations with specified behaviour or a separate form of data.

(Consideration of Stored Energy)

[R2-2405269](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405269.zip) Considerations for functionality aspects Semtech Neuchatel SA discussion

Proposal 1: RAN2 to study mitigation procedures of when an A-IoT device has insufficient energy storage to complete the transaction (for MO and MT transactions).

[R2-2405233](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405233.zip) On AIoT functionality aspect Nokia discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 9: RAN2 to study energy-level reporting by the AIoT device(s) as assistance information.

[R2-2404193](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404193.zip) Required functions for A-IoT Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404232](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404232.zip) Discussion on the Functionality Aspects for Ambient IoT CATT, CEPRI discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404382](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404382.zip) On not supporting segmentation and reassembly in Layer 2 for AIoT Futurewei discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404508](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404508.zip) Transfer of upper-layer AIoT information MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404521](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404521.zip) Considerations on functionality aspects for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404534](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404534.zip) Functions for Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

=> Revised in [R2-2405697](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405697.zip)

[R2-2404538](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404538.zip) A-IoT Functionality ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2404925](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404925.zip) Discussion on the functionalities required for Ambient IOT Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404981](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404981.zip) Discussion on functionality aspects of ambient IoT KT Corp. discussion

[R2-2405306](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405306.zip) Discussion on functionalities required for A-IoT devices China Telecom discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405384](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405384.zip) Functionalities for Ambient IoT Kyocera discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405520](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405520.zip) Discussion on user plane aspects for Ambient IoT LG Electronics Inc. discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405691](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405691.zip) Discussion on functionality aspects for Ambient IoT Philips International B.V. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405697](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405697.zip) Functions for Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

### 8.2.4 A-IoT Paging

Contributions should focus on paging aspects and content required for Ambient IoT for the different identified procedures (i.e. inventory, inventory + command, command only), including monitoring of DL message and determination of transmission/access occasion.

**Terminology**

[R2-2405495](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405495.zip) Discussion on A-IoT paging Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1: RAN2 to use a unified terminology to call the A-IoT paging-like message, between ‘initial trigger message’ and ‘A-IoT paging message’, during SI phase.

**Contents of the paging message**

(selection criteria)

[R2-2405227](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405227.zip) Discussion on DL messages for Ambient IoT UEs Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 4 The initial trigger message should address the following cases:

• a message containing an ID of a single A-IoT device.

• a message containing multiple IDs of A-IoT devices.

• a message containing a group ID that maps to multiple A-IoT devices. This group ID may be a separate ID or an ID generated by masking IDs.

• a message that does not contain an ID, i.e., inventory for all devices in the coverage area.

[R2-2404369](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404369.zip) Ambient IoT device paging TCL discussion Rel-19

Proposal 4: delta paging should be introduced to avoid duplicated access procedure in the same transaction of paging.

Proposal 5: introduce a transaction ID in the paging message to identify the same transaction of paging, the devices who have already accessed to the network successfully in the previous round of random access should not access to the network again, if the transaction ID is the same compared to the previous paging message after which it has already accessed to the network.

[R2-2404881](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404881.zip) Discussion on paging-like procedure for AIoT ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 8a: A concept of inventory area can be introduced with intention that each inventory can only be performed for the devices within a certain inventory area.

(control/resource information)

[R2-2405030](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405030.zip) Discussion on A-IoT paging CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 8: The D2R transmission resources (e.g. dedicated and shared D2R resources) can be contained in A-IoT paging.

[R2-2404346](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404346.zip) Discussions on AIoT paging Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1: For inventory, in addition to the optional identifier, Paging for Ambient IoT includes:

Indication that the Ambient IoT device should determine initial D2R transmission occasion, or Paging type, e.g., for inventory.

Parameter(s) for the Ambient IoT device(s) to determine initial D2R transmission occasion.

[R2-2404579](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404579.zip) Discussion on paging procedure for Ambient IoT OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: RAN2 to agree on randomizing the access occasions for different AIOT devices via the paging message.

Proposal 3: RAN2 to agree on including a parameter to distribute access occasions for different AIOT devices in the paging message.

Proposal 5: RAN2 to wait for further RAN1 progress on TDM/FDM/CDM to decide whether and how related resource allocation parameters are included in the paging message.

**When the device monitors paging**

[R2-2404930](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404930.zip) Discussion on paging functionality of A-IoT Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

Proposal 3: Each A-IoT device should always monitor A-IoT paging message as long as the A-IoT device has sufficient energy.

[R2-2404579](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404579.zip) Discussion on paging procedure for Ambient IoT OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 6: Regarding monitoring of paging message, RAN2 to wait for further RAN1 progress on the discussion on energy harvesting.

**Permanent ID and Temporary ID**

[R2-2404578](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404578.zip) Discussion on A-IOT paging procedure Xiaomi discussion

Proposal 2: A-IOT paging message from BS reader to device for a single device should include a device identifier e.g., temporary ID and/or permanent ID and resource/slot for the acknowledgement message from the triggered device.

[R2-2404500](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404500.zip) Ambient IoT identifiers and "paging" procedure MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

**Proposal 1:** RAN2 will downselect between two solutions for the “AS identifier” used between the reader and the device: (1) random value selected by the device, (2) locally unique value assigned by the reader.

**Proposal 2:** RAN2 assume that the AS identifier may be used for multiple data transactions (read/write operations) between the reader and the device. FFS how long the same identifier might be in use.

[R2-2404689](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404689.zip) Discussion on A-IoT paging functionality LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 5. In order to support temporary identifier in A-IoT paging functionality, the A-IoT system should support the configuration of corresponding temporary identities for A-IoT devices. CN should be responsible for allocating temporary identities to A-IoT devices.

[R2-2404194](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404194.zip) Consideration on initial trigger message Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404233](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404233.zip) Discussion on Paging for Ambient IoT CATT, CEPRI discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404383](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404383.zip) Discussion on AIoT paging Futurewei discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404396](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404396.zip) Discussion on AIoT Paging vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404398](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404398.zip) Discussion on Paging Design for Ambient IoT China Telecom discussion

[R2-2404535](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404535.zip) Paging for Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404570](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404570.zip) Ambient-IoT Paging NEC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404660](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404660.zip) Discussion on Ambient IoT Paging Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404810](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404810.zip) Discussion on paging procedure for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404891](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404891.zip) Ambient IoT Paging Method Wiliot Ltd. discussion

[R2-2404903](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404903.zip) Considerations on paging for Ambient IoT Sony discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405043](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405043.zip) A-IoT paging functionality Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2405194](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405194.zip) On Paging procedure for Ambient IoT Nokia discussion

[R2-2405215](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405215.zip) Views on Paging for Ambient IoT Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405603](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405603.zip) Discussion on initial trigger message (paging-like message) on Ambient IoT NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-19

### 8.2.5 A-IoT Random Access

*Contributions should focus on A-IoT random access steps for both 2-step and 4-steps RA, content required for the different procedures, and any additional aspects related to CFRA and CBRA procedures.*

**Terminology**

[R2-2405015](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405015.zip) Further discussion on random access for Ambient IoT CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 1.1: The terminology of ‘access occasion’ refers to each occasion(slot) for device to initiate CBRA or CFRA access in slotted-ALOHA

Proposal 1.2: The terminology of ‘access round’ refers to a whole access procedure which consist of multiple access occasions.

**4-step CBRA procedure**

[R2-2404926](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404926.zip) Discussion on random access of Ambient IOT Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

Proposal 2: For CBRA random access procedure for A-IoT based on slotted-ALOHA as follows can be supported in R19.

Msg1: A-IOT device sends a sequence like RN16 to reader.

Msg2: Reader acknowledgement the access of A-IOT device.

Msg3: A-IoT device sends device ID to reader.

Msg4: Reader acknowledgement the reception of A-IoT device ID.

[R2-2404811](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404811.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19

Proposal 3: 4-step A-IoT random access includes contention resolution and device ID report. Detailed steps are as in the following:

A-IoT Msg0: trigger message from the reader

A-IoT Msg1: the device sends an ID to the reader.

A-IoT Msg2: the reader confirm the ID received in Msg1.

A-IoT Msg3: the device report device ID

A-IoT Msg4: the reader send ACK to the device.

[R2-2405107](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405107.zip) Further on AIoT random access Nokia discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 2: For the 4-step contention-based access procedure, the very first D2R transmission consists of a random device identifier generated by the device.

Proposal 3: For the 4-step contention-based access procedure, device considers that the D2R Msg1 is successfully received when the random identifier received in the R2D Msg2 is similar to that it transmitted in Msg1.

Proposal 4: For the 4-step contention-based access, Msg3 includes the device ID and the D2R data transmission based on the received indication from the reader in Msg2.

Proposal 5: For the 4-step contention-based access procedure, the device considers the contention is resolved and the access procedure is successful when it receives a device ID in Msg4 similar to the device ID it sent in Msg3.

**2-step CBRA procedure**

[R2-2404811](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404811.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19

Proposal 4: For 2-step A-IoT random access procedure, device includes device id information and data in the very first message to the reader. Detailed steps are as following:

A-IoT Msg0: trigger message from the reader

A-IoT MsgA: the device sends an ID, as well as data (e.g. device ID) to the reader.

A-IoT MsgB: the reader confirm the ID received in MsgA.

[R2-2404536](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404536.zip) Access Procedure for Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 3: Contention-based access procedure using 2-step RACH like procedure consists of the following messages: 1) A first (D2R) message containing at least a data PDU and a device ID (FFS how to determine the ID); 2) A second (R2D) message containing at least the contention resolution ID.

[R2-2405107](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405107.zip) Further on AIoT random access Nokia discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 6: For the 2-step contention-based access, the very first D2R transmission in Msg1 consists of a random device identifier generated by the device and the device ID.

Proposal 7: For the 2-step contention-based access, the device considers the contention is resolved and the access procedure is successful when it receives a device ID in Msg2 similar to the device ID it sent in Msg1.

**CFRA procedures**

[R2-2404243](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404243.zip) A-IoT random access procedure Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 11: The contention-free random access procedure is only for the case that single device is triggered for access.

[R2-2404811](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404811.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19

Proposal 6: CFRA procedure can be triggered if specific device id(s) is included in initial trigger message.

[R2-2405604](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405604.zip) Discussion on random access-like procedure for Ambient IoT NTT DOCOMO INC. discussion Rel-19

Proposal 1. Ambient IoT Reader can determine to conduct CFRA if the number of targeted devices indicated by the CN is one.

[R2-2404243](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404243.zip) A-IoT random access procedure Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 12: In contention-free random access procedure, A-IoT device directly sends the upper layer data (e.g. device ID) in the very first D2R message after being triggered (i.e. skip contention resolution steps).

[R2-2405107](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405107.zip) Further on AIoT random access Nokia discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 12: For the 1-step contention-free access, the very first D2R transmission Msg1 consists of the data transmission and is transmitted using the contention-free access resource indicated by the reader in Msg0.

**Determing CBRA or CFRA**

[R2-2404661](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404661.zip) Discussion on Ambient IoT Random Access Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 3 A triggered A-IoT device attempts contention-based access unless the A-IoT paging message indicates the contention-free access.

Proposal 4 An A-IoT-Paging message can indicate contention-free access by providing the contention-free access resources in PDRCH in the paging message.

**Determing 2-step RACH or 4-step RACH**

[R2-2404536](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404536.zip) Access Procedure for Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 6: RAN2 studies reader-based and device-based criteria for selection between 2-step vs 4-step AIOT access procedure.

[R2-2404811](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404811.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT Lenovo discussion Rel-19

Proposal 5: RAN2 further discuss whether and how to select different A-IoT RA types if both 4-step RA and 2-step RA are adopted.

**Access failure handling**

[R2-2404499](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2404499.zip) Discussion on UL multiple access Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 13 For handling contention resolution failure and access failure, RAN2 to study the below options:

a. Option 1: a device which experiences contention-failure or access failure, re-accesses in the same round.

b. Option 2: a device which experiences contention-failure or access failure, re-accesses in the next round.

c. Option 3: the round length is adaptive. One round can be terminated earlier upon detection of too high collision. A new round with more time occasions is initiated.

[R2-2405550](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405550.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT CEWiT discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 3: RAN 2 to study the A-IoT device behavior for RACH failure.

[R2-2404536](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404536.zip) Access Procedure for Ambient IOT InterDigital discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 8: When access failure is detected, RAN2 considers performing both re-access in the additional occasions or waiting for next inventory round. FFS conditions for each case.

***Power ramping or repetition for RACH***

[R2-2405358](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405358.zip) Discussion on random access for ambient IoT Google Inc. discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 3: Support power ramping for Msg1 transmission.

***Multiple access for RACH***

[R2-2404243](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404243.zip) A-IoT random access procedure Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 8a: Both TDMA and FDMA can apply to A-IoT Msg1.

[R2-2404585](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404585.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

Proposal 14 RAN2 wait for RAN1 progress on FDM/TDM/CDM based random access.

[R2-2404154](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404154.zip) Discussion on access procedure for ambient IOT Xiaomi discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404195](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404195.zip) Consideration on contention based and contention free based Access Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404224](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404224.zip) Initial Access procedure for Ambient IoT device NEC discussion

[R2-2404234](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404234.zip) Discussion on the Random Access for Ambient IoT CATT, CEPRI discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404347](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404347.zip) Discussions on AIoT Random Access Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404373](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404373.zip) Random Access for Ambient IOT TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404384](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404384.zip) Discussion on AIoT random access Futurewei discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404397](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404397.zip) Random Access Procedure for A-IoT Device vivo discussion Rel-18 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404499](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404499.zip) Discussion on UL multiple access Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404539](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404539.zip) Random Access procedure for A-IoT ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2404571](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404571.zip) Discussion on the Random Access for Ambient IoT LG Uplus discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404864](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404864.zip) Discussion on A-IoT random access procedure ETRI discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404904](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404904.zip) Considerations on random access aspects for Ambient IoT Sony discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2404956](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404956.zip) Discussion on random access aspects for Ambient-IoT Continental Automotive discussion

[R2-2405140](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405140.zip) Random access aspects of Ambient IoT Qualcomm Incorporated discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405270](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405270.zip) Considerations for Random Access Semtech Neuchatel SA discussion

[R2-2405307](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405307.zip) Discussion on random access for Ambient IoT China Telecom discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405427](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405427.zip) Discussion on Ambient IoT random access conditions ASUSTeK discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405496](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405496.zip) Discussion on A-IoT random access Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405518](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405518.zip) Discussion on random access aspects for Ambient IoT LG Electronics Inc. discussion FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

[R2-2405688](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405688.zip) On Random Access for Ambient IoT Philips International B.V. discussion Rel-19 FS\_Ambient\_IoT\_solutions

## 8.3 AI/ML for Mobility

(FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob; leading WG: RAN2; REL-19; SID: [RP-240082](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240082.zip))

Time budget: 2 TUs

Tdoc Limitation: 4 tdocs

### 8.3.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404711](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404711.zip) Discussion on work plan of AI mobility SI OPPO,Nokia,Mediatek discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404712](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404712.zip) 38.744 TR Skeleton of AI mobility NR OPPO draft TR Rel-19 38.744 0.0.0 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob Withdrawn

[R2-2405693](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405693.zip) TR 38.744 Skeleton of AI mobility NR OPPO draft TR Rel-19 38.744 0.0.1 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

### 8.3.2 RRM measurement prediction

[R2-2404338](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404338.zip) RRM Measurement Prediction for Enhanced Handover Lekha Wireless Solutions discussion Rel-19 Late

[R2-2404630](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404630.zip) On measurement prediction Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405551](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405551.zip) Discussion on framework for RRM measurement CEWiT discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

#### 8.3.2.1 Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RRM measurement prediction

*Including outcome of [POST125bis][021][AI/ML mobility ] Simulation assumptions and methodology (Oppo)*

*No additional contributions are expected on aspects discussed in email discussion. Contributions, if any, should only focus on new aspects related to evaluation methodology including inter-frequency evaluation aspects.*

[R2-2404270](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404270.zip) Additional consideration for RRM prediction simulation assumption Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404307](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404307.zip) Discussion on system-level performance KPI for RRM measurement prediction vivo discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404474](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404474.zip) Discussion on Evaluation Methodology of RRM Prediction MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2404485](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404485.zip) Simulation based evaluation of AIML aided mobility Ericsson discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404601](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404601.zip) Discussion on simulation and evaluation methodology Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404713](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404713.zip) Discussion on simulation assumptions of RRM measurement OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404955](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404955.zip) Summary of [POST125bis][021][AIML mobility ] Simulation assumptions and methodology OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob Late

[R2-2405005](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405005.zip) Discussion on the simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RRM measurement prediction NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405064](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405064.zip) Discussion on simulation assumption for RRM measurement prediction ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405205](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405205.zip) Considerations for mobile UE trajectory generation and channel modelling for simulation evaluation Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405206](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405206.zip) Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RRM measurement prediction Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405444](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405444.zip) Further discussion on simulation assumptions and methodology for RRM measurement prediction Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405592](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405592.zip) Considerations on Simulation for AI/ML Mobility Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405653](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405653.zip) Remaining aspects of simulation assumptions for RRM measurement prediction Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

#### 8.3.2.2 Other aspects related to RRM measurement prediction

Including definitions, metrics, additional discussions on sub use cases etc.

[R2-2404260](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404260.zip) Other aspects related to RRM measurement prediction Fraunhofer HHI, Fraunhofer IIS discussion

[R2-2404283](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404283.zip) Discussion on AI/ML based RRM measurement prediction China Telecom Corporation Ltd. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404308](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404308.zip) Other aspects related to RRM measurement prediction vivo discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404313](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404313.zip) AIML Mob RRM measurement prediction NEC discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404368](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404368.zip) AI/ML RRM measurement prediction TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404472](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404472.zip) Evaluation and Preliminary Results on AIML for RRM Measurement Prediction MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2404475](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404475.zip) Discussion on Other Aspects related to RRM Prediction MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2404558](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404558.zip) Discussion on AI aided RRM measurement prediction HONOR discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404609](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404609.zip) Consideration on AI/ML based RRM measurement prediction Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404629](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404629.zip) On evaluation methodology Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404695](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404695.zip) Consideration on inter-frequency RRM Measurement Prediction CATT, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404700](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404700.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement prediction Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob Late

[R2-2404715](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404715.zip) Discussion on open issue of RRM measurement use case OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404824](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404824.zip) Further Discussion on Other Aspects related to RRM Measurement Prediction Continental Automotive discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404936](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404936.zip) Discussion on other aspects related to RRM measurement prediction Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404999](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404999.zip) Discussion on other aspects related to RRM measurement prediction NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405028](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405028.zip) Discussion on AIML based RRM measurement prediction CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405065](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405065.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement prediction ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405095](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405095.zip) On AI based RRM measurement predictions Ericsson discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405161](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405161.zip) RRM measurement prediction scenarios and sub-use cases Nokia discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob Withdrawn

[R2-2405162](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405162.zip) Considerations on the predicted measurements Nokia discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob Withdrawn

[R2-2405165](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405165.zip) RRM measurement prediction Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405207](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405207.zip) Beam prediction related aspects Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405480](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405480.zip) RRM measurement prediction for UE sided prediction and NW-sided prediction LG Electronics Inc. discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405650](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405650.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement prediction Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405671](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405671.zip) RRM measurement prediction scenarios and sub-use cases Nokia discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405674](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405674.zip) Considerations on the predicted measurements Nokia discussion Rel-19

### 8.3.3 Measurement event predictions

Contributions should focus on measurement event prediction use cases/scenarios to focus during the study and relevant performance metrics/KPIs to evaluate

This AI will not be treated this meeting

[R2-2404222](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404222.zip) Target scenarios for measurement event prediction NEC discussion

[R2-2404372](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404372.zip) Discussion on measurement event prediction TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404473](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404473.zip) Evaluation on AI/ML for Measurement Event Prediction MediaTek Inc. discussion

[R2-2404559](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404559.zip) Discussion on AI aided measurement events prediction HONOR discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404823](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404823.zip) Further Discussion on Measurement Event Prediction Continental Automotive discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404905](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404905.zip) Data collection for event prediction Sony discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405544](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405544.zip) Discussion on measurement event predictions ETRI discussion

[R2-2405612](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405612.zip) Discussion on measurement event predictions III discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

### 8.3.4 RLF/HO failure prediction

[R2-2404348](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404348.zip) Discussion on RLF/HOF prediction Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404366](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404366.zip) AI/ML HO failure prediction TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404367](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404367.zip) AI/ML RLF prediction TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404631](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404631.zip) On RLF and HO failure prediction Apple discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

#### 8.3.4.1 Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RLF failure prediction

Contributions should focus on discussing RLF specific methodology and simulation assumptions.

[R2-2404223](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404223.zip) Simulation assumption for RLF prediction NEC discussion

[R2-2404268](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404268.zip) simulation assumption for RLF prediction Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404309](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404309.zip) Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RLF failure prediction vivo discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404602](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404602.zip) Discussion on RLF prediction simulation and evaluation methodology Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404696](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404696.zip) Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RLF prediction CATT, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404716](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404716.zip) Discussion on simulation assumptions of RLF OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404825](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404825.zip) Discussions on simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RLF/HOF prediction TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405031](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405031.zip) Discussion on Simulation Assumption and Methodology for RLF prediction CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405066](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405066.zip) Discussion on simulation assumption for RLF prediction ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405096](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405096.zip) Discussion on methodology for evaluation of RLF/HOF predictions Ericsson discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405208](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405208.zip) Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RLF prediction Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405431](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405431.zip) Discussion on simulation assumption for RLF/HO failure prediction KDDI Corporation discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405591](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405591.zip) Simulation for HOF and RLF Prediction Samsung discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405651](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405651.zip) Simulation assumptions and evaluation methodology for RLF/HOF predictions Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405696](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405696.zip) Discussion on RLF/HO failure prediction Indian Institute of Tech (M), IIT Kanpur discussion Rel-19

#### 8.3.4.2 Other aspects related to RLF/HO failure prediction

Including definition of RLF and HO prediction sub use cases, scenarios, metrics/KPIs, prioritizations etc.

[R2-2404269](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404269.zip) Areas of interest for RLF/HO failure prediction Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404310](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404310.zip) Other aspects related to RLF/HOF prediction vivo discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404428](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404428.zip) Discussion on further considerations for AI/ML-based mobility Continental Automotive discussion

[R2-2404560](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404560.zip) Discussion on HO failure/RLF prediction HONOR discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404597](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404597.zip) Discussion on RLF/HOF prediction Samsung Shenzhen discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404603](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404603.zip) Discussion on RLF and HOF prediction assumptions Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404697](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404697.zip) Consideration on RLF and HO Failure Prediction CATT, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404717](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404717.zip) Discussion on RLF and HOF use case OPPO discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2404807](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404807.zip) Prediction for HO failure and RLF Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405004](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405004.zip) Discussions on other aspects related to RLF/HOF prediction NTT DOCOMO, INC. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405029](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405029.zip) Discussion on other aspects related to RLF and HOF prediction CMCC discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405067](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405067.zip) Discussion on RLF and HO failure prediction ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405075](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405075.zip) Discussion on failure prediction NEC discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405097](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405097.zip) Discussion on AI/ML based RLF and HOF predictions Ericsson discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405203](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405203.zip) RLF/HO failure prediction Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405209](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405209.zip) Other aspects related to RLF/HOF prediction Interdigital Inc. discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405303](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405303.zip) Discussion on HO failure/RLF prediction Nokia discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405382](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405382.zip) Potential scenarios for RLF/HOF prediction Kyocera discussion Rel-19 [R2-2403420](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403420.zip)

[R2-2405477](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405477.zip) HOF prediction at UE side LG Electronics Inc. discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405478](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405478.zip) RLF prediction LG Electronics Inc. discussion FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

[R2-2405545](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405545.zip) Discussion on RLF and HO failure prediction ETRI discussion

[R2-2405652](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405652.zip) Discussion on HOF and RLF prediction Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 FS\_NR\_AIML\_Mob

## 8.4 Low-power wake-up signal and receiver for NR (LP-WUS/WUR)

(NR\_LPWUS-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-19; WID: [RP-240801](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240801.zip))

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 3 tdocs

### 8.4.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

### 8.4.2 Procedure and configuration of LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE

Procedure and configuration of LP-WUS indicating paging monitoring triggered by LP-WUS, including at least configuration, sub-grouping and entry/exit condition for LP-WUS monitoring

[R2-2404295](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404295.zip) General considerations on the procedure for RRC\_IDLE\_INACTIVE Xiaomi Communications discussion

[R2-2404314](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404314.zip) LP-WUS procedure in RRC\_IDLE INACTIVE NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404376](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404376.zip) LP-WUS Operation in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404418](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404418.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS WUR in RRC\_IDLE INACTIVE vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404459](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404459.zip) Discussion on procedure and configuration of LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion

[R2-2404460](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404460.zip) Entering/Exit conditions, relaxed serving cell measurements on the main receiver and offload of measurements to LP-WUR Vodafone discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404469](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404469.zip) LP-WUS in IDLE and INACTIVE Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404562](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404562.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE HONOR discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404588](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404588.zip) Discussion on procedure and configuration of LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404674](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404674.zip) Procedure and configuration of LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404860](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404860.zip) Procedure and configuration of LP-WUS for IDLE and INACTIVE mode ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404906](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404906.zip) RAN2 aspects on LP-WUS/WUR in RRC Idle/Inactive mode Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404927](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404927.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS operation in IDLEI/NACTIVE mode Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404996](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404996.zip) WUR in Idle and Inactive Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405223](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405223.zip) LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE and RRC\_INACTIVE LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405308](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405308.zip) Discussion on procedure and configuration of LP-WUS in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405325](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405325.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS operation in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE modes InterDigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405354](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405354.zip) Discussion on entry exit conditions for LP-WUS monitoring Sharp discussion

[R2-2405409](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405409.zip) Procedure and Configuration of LP-WUS in RRC Idle Inactive Mode Samsung discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405497](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405497.zip) LP-WUS operation in IDLE/INACTIVE modes CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405577](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405577.zip) LP-WUS operation in IDLE/Inactive state Qualcomm Incorporated discussion NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405637](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405637.zip) Procedure and Configuration of LP-WUS in RRC IDLE/INACTIVE Lenovo discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405638](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405638.zip) Discussion on Procedure and configuration in RRC\_IDLE-INACTIVE NTT DOCOMO INC.. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405695](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405695.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS\_WUR entry and exit conditions for RRC Idle\_Inactive mode KT Corp. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core Late

### 8.4.3 RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE

RRM relaxation of UE MR for both serving and neighbor cell measurements, and UE serving cell RRM measurement offloaded from MR to LP-WUR, including the necessary conditions

[R2-2404301](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404301.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation for RRC\_IDLE\_INACTIVE Xiaomi Communications discussion

[R2-2404315](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404315.zip) LP-WUS RRM measurement relaxation NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404323](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404323.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404377](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404377.zip) RRM Relaxation and Offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404399](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404399.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE China Telecom discussion

[R2-2404419](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404419.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404470](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404470.zip) RRM measurement relaxation in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404583](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404583.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement in RRC IDLE and INACTIVE OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404675](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404675.zip) RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404808](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404808.zip) RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC\_IDLE/INACTIVE Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404861](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404861.zip) RRM measurement relaxation for IDLE and INACTIVE mode ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404907](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404907.zip) Discussion on RRMRAN2 aspects foron LP-WUS/WUR Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404928](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404928.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in IDLE/INACTIVE mode Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404997](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404997.zip) WUR and RRM measurements Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405013](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405013.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation/offloading in IDLE/INACTIVE modes CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405224](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405224.zip) RRM relaxation and RRM offloading LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405328](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405328.zip) Discussion on RRM measurement relaxation and offloading InterDigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405355](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405355.zip) Discussion on serving cell RRM measurement offloading Sharp discussion

[R2-2405410](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405410.zip) RRM measurement relaxation and offloading in RRC Idle Inactive Mode Samsung discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405579](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405579.zip) LP-WUS RRM measurement relaxation and offloading Qualcomm Incorporated discussion NR\_LPWUS-Core

### 8.4.4 Procedures for LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED

Procedures to allow UE MR PDCCH monitoring triggered by LP-WUS including activation and deactivation procedure of LP-WUS monitoring.

[R2-2404244](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404244.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS for RRC\_CONNECTED mode Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404302](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404302.zip) Discussing on LP-WUS monitoring for RRC\_Connected Xiaomi Communications discussion

[R2-2404316](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404316.zip) LP-WUS procedure in RRC\_CONNECTED NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404378](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404378.zip) Analysis on LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404380](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404380.zip) LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED Nokia discussion NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404420](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404420.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS WUR in RRC\_Connected vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404584](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404584.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404676](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404676.zip) Procedures for LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404862](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404862.zip) Procedure for LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404908](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404908.zip) Considerations on LP-WUS/WUR in RRC Connected mode Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2404998](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404998.zip) WUR in Connected Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405033](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405033.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS operation in CONNECTED mode CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405309](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405309.zip) Discussion on procedures for LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405332](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405332.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS operation in RRC\_CONNECTED mode InterDigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405411](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405411.zip) Procedures for LP-WUS in RRC Connected Mode Samsung discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405468](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405468.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED mode LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405578](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405578.zip) LP-WUS operation in CONNECTED state Qualcomm Incorporated discussion NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405639](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405639.zip) LP-WUS in RRC Connected Mode Lenovo discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

[R2-2405687](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405687.zip) Discussion on LP-WUS in RRC\_CONNECTED NTT DOCOMO INC.. discussion Rel-19 NR\_LPWUS-Core

## 8.5 Network Energy Saving Enh.

(Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core; leading WG: RAN1; REL-19; WID: [RP-240170](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240170.zip))

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 3 tdocs

### 8.5.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404121](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404121.zip) LS on the conditions for triggering UL WUS transmission to request on-demand SIB1 (R1-2403779; contact: MediaTek) RAN1 LS in Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh To:RAN2

### 8.5.2 On-demand SSB SCell operation

Scenarios/use cases, RAN2 spec impacts and high-level solutions.

[R2-2404170](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404170.zip) Discussion on On-Demand SSB OPPO discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404201](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404201.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB for NES Ericsson discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404227](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404227.zip) On-demand SSB SCell Operation Samsung discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404261](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404261.zip) RAN2 impacts to enable on-demand SSB SCell Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404576](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404576.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404633](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404633.zip) Discussion on RAN2 work of on-demand SSB for Scell Apple discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404821](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404821.zip) Issues on the procedure of on-demand SSB SCell operation Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404857](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404857.zip) Further consideration on on-demand SSB SCell operation in connected mode ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404893](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404893.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB SCell operation vivo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404909](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404909.zip) On-demand SSB Scell operation discussion Sony discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404931](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404931.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB SCell operation Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404949](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404949.zip) Consideration on on-demand SSB SCell operation CATT discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405034](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405034.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB SCell operation CMCC discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405076](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405076.zip) Discussion on On-demand SSB for SCell NEC discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405122](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405122.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB SCell operation for NES Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405138](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405138.zip) On demand SSB transmission for SCell InterDigital discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405225](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405225.zip) On-demand SSB SCell operation LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405289](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405289.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB SCell operation Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405294](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405294.zip) Discussion on On-demand SSB SCell Operation Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405310](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405310.zip) On-demand SSB SCell operation China Telecom discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405566](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405566.zip) On demand SSB handling Nokia discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405660](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405660.zip) Discussion on on-demand SSB procedure Quectel discussion Rel-19 Late

### 8.5.3 On-demand SIB1

Any further consideration on scenarios/use cases, UL WUS configuration, triggering conditions the UE to request on-demand SIB1, procedure of on-demand SIB1 request by RACH, other impacts on RRC idle/inactive UEs (including cell barring, etc.), any impact on RRC connected UEs, etc.

[R2-2404153](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404153.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 Xiaomi discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404213](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404213.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 for NES Ericsson discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404226](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404226.zip) On-demand SIB1 Samsung discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404262](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404262.zip) UE behaviour when (re)selecting to a NES Cell including further solution details and scenarios to support OD-SIB1 Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404449](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404449.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 transmission for network energy savings Fujitsu Limited.. discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404458](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404458.zip) Scenarios, configuration, and camping Lenovo discussion Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404565](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404565.zip) Discussion on scenarios and procedure of on-demand SIB1 HONOR discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404634](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404634.zip) Further discussion on on-demand SIB1 Apple discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404829](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404829.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 for NES Rakuten Mobile, Inc discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404858](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404858.zip) Further consideration on on-demand SIB1 in idle and inactive mode ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404886](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404886.zip) Discussion on the scenarios for on-demand SIB1 Google Inc. discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404894](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404894.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 for RRC IDLE and INACTIVE UE vivo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404910](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404910.zip) UL WUS for on-demand SIB1 Sony discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404911](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404911.zip) On-demand SIB1 for IDLE/INACTIVE UEs Sony discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404950](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404950.zip) Consideration on on-demandSIB1 issues CATT discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405035](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405035.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 CMCC discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405049](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405049.zip) Consideration on on-demand SIB1 OPPO discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405136](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405136.zip) On-demand SIB1 request and reception InterDigital discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405226](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405226.zip) On-demand transmission of SIB1 LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405275](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405275.zip) Discussion on On-demand SIB1 and RACH handling NEC Telecom MODUS Ltd. discussion

[R2-2405295](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405295.zip) Discussion on On-demand SIB1 Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405311](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405311.zip) On-demand SIB1 for UEs in idle/inactive mode China Telecom discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405356](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405356.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 Sharp discussion

[R2-2405552](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405552.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 for NES CEWiT discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405567](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405567.zip) On demand SIB1 handling Nokia discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405611](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405611.zip) On-demand SIB1 for NES Fraunhofer IIS discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405619](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405619.zip) Discussion on on-demand SIB1 operation for NES Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405640](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405640.zip) On-demand SIB1 for Idle/Inactive mode UEs III discussion Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh

### 8.5.4 Adaptation of common signal/channel transmissions

Further consideration of adapation of paging occasions in time domain, legacy UE impact (including barring aspect for paging adaptation), configuration aspect for paging adaptation, RAN2 spec impact and solutions for RACH adaptation (with consideration of RAN1 progress, note study of RACH adaptation in spatial domain needs to be concluded), etc.

[R2-2404183](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404183.zip) Discussion on adaptation of common signal/channel transmissions OPPO discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404228](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404228.zip) Adaptation of common signal/channel transmissions Samsung discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404263](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404263.zip) RAN2 impacts to enable adaptation of paging and RACH in time Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404349](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404349.zip) Adaptation of common signal or channel Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404566](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404566.zip) Discussion on adaptation of common signal/channel transmissions HONOR discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404577](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404577.zip) Discussion on common signal adaptation Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2404635](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404635.zip) Further discussion on RAN2 work of common signal transmission adaptation Apple discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404822](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404822.zip) Paging and PRACH adaptation for NES operation Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404851](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404851.zip) Discussion on the paging occasion adaptation ITRI discussion Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404859](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404859.zip) Further consideration on paging occasion adaptation ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2404895](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404895.zip) Discussion on adaptation on common signal transmissions vivo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404932](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404932.zip) Discussion on adaptation of common signal/channel transmissions Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404951](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404951.zip) Consideration on adaptation of common signalchannel transmissions CATT discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405036](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405036.zip) Discussion on adaptation of common signalchannel transmissions CMCC discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405123](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405123.zip) Discussion on adaptation of common signal/channels transmissions Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405137](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405137.zip) Time domain adaptation of common signalling and channels InterDigital discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405276](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405276.zip) Paging enhancements and legacy UE barring NEC Telecom MODUS Ltd. discussion

[R2-2405290](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405290.zip) Adaptation of common signal/channel transmissions for NES Ericsson discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405296](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405296.zip) Discussion on Adaptation of Common Signal/Channel Transmissions Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405428](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405428.zip) Discussion on paging adaptation ASUSTeK discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405568](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405568.zip) Common signal aspects of NES WI Nokia discussion Rel-18 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh-Core

[R2-2405576](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405576.zip) Discussion on adaptation of paging signal/channel III discussion

[R2-2405621](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405621.zip) Adaptation of Common Signals and Channels for NES Fraunhofer IIS discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405694](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405694.zip) Discussion on common signal and channel adaptation LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 Netw\_Energy\_NR\_enh

## 8.6 Mobility Enhancement Ph4

(NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-19; WID: [RP-240299](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240299.zip))

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 8.6.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404641](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404641.zip) Important topics for further progress of the WI Apple, China Telecom (rapporteurs) discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

### 8.6.2 Inter-CU LTM

Any further consideration on scenarios/use cases, signalling flows, spec impacts and solutions in LTM preparation phase (e.g. to what extend the RRC procedure, RRC modeling, reference configuration of R18 can be reused, etc.), early sync phase, and LTM cell switch execution phase, any further consideration on security key handling, and details on subsequent inter-CU LTM and subsequent intra-CU LTM after an inter-CU or intra-CU LTM switch, etc.

[R2-2404165](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404165.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404271](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404271.zip) Supporting inter-CU LTM with intra-CU LTM Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404296](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404296.zip) Further discussion on Inter-CU LTM MediaTek inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404337](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404337.zip) Inter CU LTM Discussion in Predictive mobility Scenarios Lekha Wireless Solutions discussion Rel-19 Late

[R2-2404416](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404416.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404421](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404421.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404464](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404464.zip) Important aspects regarding inter-CU LTM Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404563](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404563.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM HONOR discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404608](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404608.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404642](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404642.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM topics Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404780](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404780.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM Panasonic discussion

[R2-2404796](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404796.zip) Discussions security update on inter-CU LTM KDDI Corporation discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404806](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404806.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404826](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404826.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM LG Electronics discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404835](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404835.zip) Radio Resource aspects for intra-CU and inter-CU LTM Rakuten Mobile, Inc discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404836](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404836.zip) Initial considerations for inter-CU LTM Rakuten Mobile, Inc discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404852](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404852.zip) Discussion on subsequent inter-CU LTM ITRI discussion NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404912](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404912.zip) LTM for Inter-CU Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4

[R2-2404921](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404921.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404923](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404923.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404980](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404980.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM KT Corp. discussion

[R2-2404984](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404984.zip) Further discussion on Inter-CU LTM cell switch Transsion Holdings discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405037](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405037.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405062](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405062.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405111](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405111.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM Interdigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405163](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405163.zip) On inter-CU aspects for LTM Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4 Withdrawn

[R2-2405221](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405221.zip) Inter-CU LTM Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405316](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405316.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405362](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405362.zip) Potential issues on inter-CU LTM Kyocera discussion Rel-19 [R2-2403422](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403422.zip)

[R2-2405391](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405391.zip) Further Considerations to Support Inter-CU LTM Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405460](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405460.zip) Discussion on security and procedures for inter-gNB LTM Qualcomm Incorporated discussion

[R2-2405469](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405469.zip) Inter-gNB LTM and moving PDCP anchor Qualcomm Incorporated, NTT DOCOMO, Sony discussion

[R2-2405519](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405519.zip) Discussion on inter-CU LTM ITL discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405553](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405553.zip) LTM Enhancements for Inter-CU mobility CEWiT discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405588](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405588.zip) Discussion on Inter-CU LTM ETRI discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405620](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405620.zip) Discussion on issues for supporting inter-CU LTM Sharp discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405666](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405666.zip) On inter-CU aspects for LTM Nokia discussion Rel-19

### 8.6.3 Measurement enhancements for LTM

Details of event-triggered L1 measurement reporting including configuration aspect, beam level and/or cell level measurement?, event definitions, need of L1 filtering and timeToTrigger, Hys, etc.

[R2-2404166](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404166.zip) Event-triggered L1 measurement reporting CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404297](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404297.zip) Discussion on event-triggered L1 measurement reporting MediaTek inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404350](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404350.zip) Measurement enhancements for LTM Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404417](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404417.zip) Discussion on event-triggered L1 measurement reporting OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404422](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404422.zip) Discussion on measurement enhancement for LTM vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404457](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404457.zip) L1 Measurement enhancements Lenovo discussion NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404463](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404463.zip) Important aspects regarding event triggered L1 measurements Ericsson, T-Mobile USA discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404564](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404564.zip) Discussion on L1 measurement enhancements HONOR discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404677](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404677.zip) Measurement enhancements for LTM Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404779](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404779.zip) Event-Triggered L1 Report for LTM Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404924](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404924.zip) Discussion on measurement enhancements for LTM Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404985](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404985.zip) Discussion on measurement enhancement for LTM Transsion Holdings discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405014](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405014.zip) Discussion on LTM measurement related enhancements CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405063](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405063.zip) Discussion on event-triggered L1 measurement reporting ZTE Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405077](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405077.zip) Discussion on event triggered L1 measurement reporting NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405112](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405112.zip) Event triggered L1 reporting for LTM Interdigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405149](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405149.zip) On Measurement-related Enhancements for Rel-19 LTM Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4 [R2-2403305](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403305.zip)

[R2-2405317](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405317.zip) Discussion on event-triggered L1 measurement reporting for LTM China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405385](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405385.zip) Consideration on event-triggered L1 measurement reporting Kyocera discussion Rel-19 [R2-2403423](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403423.zip)

[R2-2405392](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405392.zip) Support of Event-Triggered L1 Measurement Enhancements for LTM Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405487](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405487.zip) Discussion on event-triggered L1 measurement reporting Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405492](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405492.zip) Measurement related enhancements for LTM LG Electronics Inc. discussion NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405522](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405522.zip) Discussion on measurement enhancements for LTM ITL discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405607](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405607.zip) Proposals for event triggered L1 measurement report Sharp discussion Rel-19 NR\_Mob\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405610](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405610.zip) Discussion on event triggered L1 measurement reporting KDDI Corporation discussion Rel-19

## 8.7 XR Enhancements Ph3

(NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-19; WID: [RP-240791](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240791.zip))

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 4 tdocs

### 8.7.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404138](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404138.zip) LS on Application-Layer FEC Awareness at RAN (S2-2405604; contact: Qualcomm) SA2 LS in Rel-19 FS\_XRM\_Ph2 To:RAN2, SA4 Cc:RAN3

[R2-2404139](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404139.zip) LS on FS\_XRM Ph2 (S2-2405625; contact: vivo) SA2 LS in Rel-18 FS\_XRM\_Ph2 To:SA4, RAN2, RAN3

[R2-2404288](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404288.zip) XR Workplan Nokia, Qualcomm (Rapporteurs) Work Plan Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404289](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404289.zip) XR Agreements Nokia, Qualcomm (Rapporteurs) discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404290](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404290.zip) SA2 Overview Nokia, Qualcomm (Rapporteurs) discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404291](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404291.zip) RAN3 Overview Nokia, Qualcomm (Rapporteurs) discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

#### 8.7.1.1 Discussion on LSs from SA2

Discussion on RAN2 replies to SA2 LS on FS\_XRM Ph2 (S2-2405625) and SA2 LS on Application-Layer FEC Awareness at RAN (S2-2405604)

[R2-2404174](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404174.zip) Draft reply LS on FS\_XRM PH2 Qualcomm Incorporated LS out Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core To:SA2; Cc:SA4, RAN3

[R2-2404175](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404175.zip) Reply LS on application-layer FEC awareness at RAN Qualcomm Incorporated LS out Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core To:SA2; Cc:SA4, RAN3

[R2-2404264](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404264.zip) RAN2 responses to SA2 LSs on Rel-19 XR Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404292](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404292.zip) Discussing SA2 Liaisons Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404294](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404294.zip) Discussion on SA2 LSs for Rel-19 XR Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404329](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404329.zip) Discussion on SA2 LSs CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404333](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404333.zip) Discussion on SA2 Liaisons on Rel-19 XR Meta discussion

[R2-2404423](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404423.zip) Discussion on LS from SA2 on FS\_XRM Ph2 vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404424](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404424.zip) Draft reply LS to SA2 on FS\_XRM PH2 vivo LS out Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core To:SA2; Cc:RAN3, SA4

[R2-2404511](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404511.zip) Discussion on LSs from SA2 Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404552](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404552.zip) Discussion on LSs from SA2 ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2404775](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404775.zip) Discussion on LSs from SA2 for XR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404812](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404812.zip) Discussion on LS from SA2 Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405003](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405003.zip) Discussion on LSs from SA2 InterDigital discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405050](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405050.zip) Discussion on RAN2 impact based on SA2 LS OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405199](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405199.zip) Discussion on AL-FEC Awareness at RAN NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405300](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405300.zip) Discussion on SA2 LS on XR CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405301](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405301.zip) Draft Reply LS to SA2 on XR CMCC LS out Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core To:SA2

[R2-2405542](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405542.zip) Discussion on SA2 LSs for XR LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405546](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405546.zip) Discussion on SA2 LS on AL-FEC Awareness at RAN Futurewei discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405593](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405593.zip) RAN2 Aspects of SA2 LSes on XRM and AL-FEC Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405662](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405662.zip) Discussion on LS from SA2 on AL-FEC awareness vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

### 8.7.2 Multi-modality support

Objective: Study and if justified, specify aspects related to multi-modality (intra-UE) (with coordination with SA2/SA4 as needed by LS request). Aim to facilitate efficient and effective support for XR application with Multiple QoS flows with multi-modal inter-dependencies, meeting multi-modal QoS requirements, e.g. synchronization and/or coordination. Efficiency enhancements are expected to be visible in terms of capacity or power consumption.

Including aspects such as:

* what kind of multi-modality information is useful at the gNB and/or UE
* how is this information used by the gNB/UE and what benefits this brings
* what are the potential benefits and enhancements from multi-modal awareness depending on traffic direction (UL/DL)
* identification of potential impacts on other WGs due to multi-modal awareness enhancements
* other enhancements for multi-modal traffic, e.g. power saving, scheduling

[R2-2404265](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404265.zip) Justification and Enhancements for Multi-modal Services Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404330](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404330.zip) Discussion on Multi-Modality CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404334](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404334.zip) Discussion on Multi-Modality XR Meta discussion

[R2-2404351](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404351.zip) Discussions on Multi-modality Awareness Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core [R2-2402278](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402278.zip)

[R2-2404400](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404400.zip) Discussion on multi-modality support for XR China Telecom discussion

[R2-2404403](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404403.zip) Multi-modality support Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404425](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404425.zip) Discussion on Multi-modality vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404455](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404455.zip) Discussion on Multi-modality support for XR traffic Xiaomi Communications discussion

[R2-2404512](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404512.zip) Discussion on multi-modality Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404549](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404549.zip) RAN enhancements for Multi-Modality support ZTE Corporation, Sanechips, China Telecom, Meta, Sony, China Unicom discussion

[R2-2404556](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404556.zip) Discussion on Multi-modal support for XR LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404572](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404572.zip) Discussion on Multi-modality support for XR TCL discussion

[R2-2404649](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404649.zip) Views on Support of Multi-Modality Services in Rel-19 XR Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404774](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404774.zip) Discussion on multi-modal XR Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404866](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404866.zip) Multi-modality support for XR Google Inc. discussion

[R2-2404880](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404880.zip) Enhancements for support of Multi-Modal XR applications Lenovo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404913](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404913.zip) multi modal flows and DRB mapping Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3

[R2-2404937](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404937.zip) Discussion on XR Multi-modality Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405000](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405000.zip) Multi-modality support for XR InterDigital discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405016](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405016.zip) Further discussion on multi-modality support for XR CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405051](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405051.zip) Discussion on the multi-modality support OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405072](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405072.zip) Discussion on multi-modality support NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405158](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405158.zip) Further aspects of multi-modality support in RAN Samsung discussion

[R2-2405439](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405439.zip) Draft LS to SA2 on XR multi-modality CMCC LS out Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core To:SA2

[R2-2405614](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405614.zip) Discussion on multi-modality MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19

### 8.7.3 RRM measurement gaps/restrictions related enhancements

Objective: Specify enhancements to enable transmission/reception in gaps/restrictions that are caused by RRM measurements (from inter-frequency RRM measurement gaps, or intra-frequency measurements, or other scheduling restrictions etc).

**This agenda item will not be treated during RAN2#126 and no contributions should be submitted for this AI for this meeting.**

### 8.7.4 Scheduling enhancements

Objective: For the UL, Study and if justified, Specify enhancements using delay/deadline information, for support of UL scheduling to enable high XR capacity while meeting delay requirements/avoiding too late PDUs.

Including aspects such as:

* whether/how to resolve the issue of data with low remaining time being delayed due to other data from LCHs with higher LCH priority
* enhancing DSR with additional information, e.g. what is additional information, can it refer to non-delay critical data etc.

[R2-2404176](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404176.zip) Discussion on delay-aware scheduling Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404182](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404182.zip) Discussion on scheduling enhancements for XR OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404266](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404266.zip) LCH prioritization and DSR enhancements Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404331](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404331.zip) Consideration on XR-specific Scheduling Enhancement CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404335](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404335.zip) Discussion on Scheduling Enhancement for XR Meta discussion

[R2-2404352](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404352.zip) Discussions on delay-aware LCP Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404401](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404401.zip) Scheduling enhancements for XR traffic China Telecom discussion

[R2-2404426](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404426.zip) Discussion on scheduling enhancement for XR vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404456](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404456.zip) Discussion on scheduling enhancements of XR traffic Xiaomi Communications discussion

[R2-2404514](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404514.zip) Discussion on scheduling enhancements Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404550](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404550.zip) Scheduling enhancements for XR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2404567](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404567.zip) Discussion on UL scheduling enhancements HONOR discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404573](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404573.zip) Discussion on LCP enhancement in XR TCL discussion

[R2-2404650](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404650.zip) Complementary RLC Mechanisms for LCP Enhancements Apple, Lenovo, CATT, OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404651](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404651.zip) Views on DSR Enhancements for Rel-19 XR Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404708](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404708.zip) Scheduling Enhancements for XR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404849](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404849.zip) Discussion on the LCP enhancements for XR ITRI discussion NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404878](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404878.zip) Enhanced uplink scheduling for XR Lenovo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404887](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404887.zip) Considerations on delay-sensitive scheduling for XR NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404914](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404914.zip) UL Scheduling enhancements for XR Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3

[R2-2404938](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404938.zip) Discussion on XR scheduling enhancement Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405001](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405001.zip) Scheduling enhancements for XR InterDigital discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405017](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405017.zip) Further discussion on scheduling enhancement for XR CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405119](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405119.zip) Delay-aware scheduling enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405357](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405357.zip) Discussion on scheduling enhancement for XR Google Inc. discussion NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405404](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405404.zip) Discussion on scheduling enhancements for XR DENSO CORPORATION discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405446](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405446.zip) Solutions for DSR enhancement TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405473](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405473.zip) LCP enhancement Sharp discussion

[R2-2405481](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405481.zip) Discussion on XR scheduling enhancements III discussion NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405535](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405535.zip) Discussion on UL scheduling enhancements MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19 38.321 NR\_XR\_Ph3, NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405543](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405543.zip) Discussion on Scheduling enhancement for XR LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405594](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405594.zip) Scheduling Enhancements for Rel-19 XR Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405654](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405654.zip) Discussion on XR uplink Scheduling enhancements Rakuten Mobile, Inc discussion Rel-19

### 8.7.5 RLC enhancements

Objective: RLC re-transmission related enhancements for operation of RLC Acknowledged Mode (AM) with small packet delay budget.

Including aspects such as:

* enhancements to ensure timely RLC retransmission(s) for XR
* how to avoid unnecessary retransmissions (e.g. of out-dated packets)

[R2-2404177](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404177.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancements Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404197](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404197.zip) RLC AM retransmission enhancements Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404212](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404212.zip) Discussion on RLC AM Enhancements CANON Research Centre France discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404255](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404255.zip) Discussion on RLC re-transmission related enhancements OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404267](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404267.zip) RLC (re)transmission enhancements Intel Corporation discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404293](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404293.zip) RLC AM enhancements for XR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404332](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404332.zip) Consideration on XR-specific RLC Enhancement CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404336](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404336.zip) Discussion on RLC AM Enhancements for XR Meta discussion

[R2-2404353](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404353.zip) Discussions on RLC enhancements Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404359](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404359.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancements SHARP Corporation discussion NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404402](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404402.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancements for XR China Telecom discussion

[R2-2404427](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404427.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancement for XR vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404551](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404551.zip) RLC enhancements for XR ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion

[R2-2404568](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404568.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancements for XR HONOR discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404596](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404596.zip) Discussion on RLC AM enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404627](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404627.zip) Considerations on RLC re-transmission related enhancements for XR KDDI Corporation discussion

[R2-2404652](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404652.zip) Views on RLC-AM Enhancements for Rel-19 XR Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404813](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404813.zip) AM RLC Enhancement Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404850](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404850.zip) RLC re-transmission enhancements for XR ITRI discussion NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404915](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404915.zip) RLC periodic poll based on RLC SN Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3

[R2-2404939](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404939.zip) Discussion on timely RLC retransmission(s) Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405002](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405002.zip) RLC enhancements for XR InterDigital discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405032](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405032.zip) Discussion on RLC retransmission enhancements in XR CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405195](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405195.zip) RLC AM Enhancement NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405285](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405285.zip) Discussion on RLC AM Enhancements Ericsson discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405329](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405329.zip) Discussion on details of RLC enhancements for XR LG Electronics Inc. discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405380](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405380.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancements on small packet delay budget scenario MediaTek Inc. discussion Rel-19 38.322 NR\_XR\_Ph3, NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405445](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405445.zip) Solutions for RLC AM retransmission enhancement TCL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405493](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405493.zip) Discussion on RLC enhancements for XR Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_XR\_Ph3-Core

## 8.8 NTN for NR Ph3

(NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-19; WID: [RP-240775](http://ftp.3gpp.org/tsg_ran/TSG_RAN/TSGR_103/Docs/RP-240775.zip)

LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob, leading WG: RAN2, Rel-19 WID: RP-240846)

Time budget: 2 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 4 tdocs

### 8.8.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404137](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404137.zip) LS on Support of Regenerative-based Satellite Access (S2-2405600; contact: vivo) SA2 LS in Rel-19 FS\_5GSAT\_Ph3\_ARCH To:RAN3 Cc:RAN2

[R2-2404207](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404207.zip) Updated work plan for NR NTN Ph3 CATT, Thales Work Plan

### 8.8.2 Downlink coverage enhancements

Contributions should focus on RAN2 aspects of DL coverage enhancements (e.g. cell level / beam level DTX/DRX mechanism, etc.).

[R2-2404159](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404159.zip) Discussion on Downlink Coverage Enhancements vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404204](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404204.zip) Discussion on downlink coverage enhancements CATT discussion

[R2-2404354](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404354.zip) Discussions on beam and cell level DTX DRX Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404582](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404582.zip) Discussion on DL coverage enhancement in NTN OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404654](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404654.zip) DL coverage enhancement in NTN Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404682](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404682.zip) Discussion on cell DTX/DRX Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404739](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404739.zip) Discussion on system level enhancement for downlink coverage enhancements for NTN Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404797](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404797.zip) Downlink coverage enhancement in NTN Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405081](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405081.zip) Consideration on downlink coverage enhancements ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405124](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405124.zip) Discussion on DL coverage enhancements Huawei, HiSilicon, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405173](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405173.zip) Discussion on Downlink Coverage Enhancement Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405229](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405229.zip) On the applicability of downlink coverage enhancements Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405240](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405240.zip) Discussion on RAN2 Aspects for Downlink Coverage Enhancements in NR NTN evolution THALES discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405299](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405299.zip) Questions identified to RAN1 on Downlink Coverage Enhancement CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405312](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405312.zip) Downlink Coverage in NR NTN China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405320](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405320.zip) Consideration on downlink coverage enhancement NEC Corporation. discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405375](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405375.zip) Downlink coverage enhancement for NTN InterDigital discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405376](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405376.zip) [Draft] LS on DL coverage enhancements InterDigital LS out Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core To:RAN1

[R2-2405449](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405449.zip) Downlink coverage enhancements Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405600](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405600.zip) Downlink coverage enhancements for NTN NERCDTV discussion Withdrawn

[R2-2405613](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405613.zip) Downlink coverage enhancements for NTN NERCDTV discussion

[R2-2405626](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405626.zip) Discussion for DL coverage enhancement Sharp discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405636](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405636.zip) Discussion on downlink coverage enhancements in NR NTN ETRI discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

### 8.8.3 Uplink Capacity/Throughput Enhancement

No contributions are expected for this AI at this meeting.

### 8.8.4 Support of Broadcast service

Contributions should address the signaling of the intended service area of a broadcast service.

[R2-2404160](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404160.zip) Discussion on MBS Broadcast Provision in NTN vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404206](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404206.zip) Discussion on support of broadcast service via NR NTN CATT discussion

[R2-2404282](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404282.zip) Discussion on support of a broadcast service in NR NTN ETRI discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404355](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404355.zip) Discussions on signaling of the intended service area of a broadcast service Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404429](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404429.zip) Discussion on support of broadband services Continental Automotive discussion

[R2-2404580](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404580.zip) Discussion on providing MBS service area in NTN network OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404621](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404621.zip) Discussion on MBS Broadcasting Control over NTN access TCL discussion

[R2-2404655](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404655.zip) Broadcast service support over NTN Apple discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404679](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404679.zip) MBS broadcast service area information Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404798](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404798.zip) On broadcast service area indication in NTN Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404841](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404841.zip) Support for broadcast services in NR NTN Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404853](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404853.zip) Discussions on the configuration of intended service areas ITRI discussion NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404854](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404854.zip) Discussions on limiting broadcast service in the intended service areas ITRI discussion NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404916](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404916.zip) Broadcast service area signaling Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404982](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404982.zip) Discussion on the support of broadcast service HONOR discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405020](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405020.zip) Support of MBS broadcast service for NTN CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405082](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405082.zip) Consideration on broadcast service enhancements ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405099](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405099.zip) Discussion on the service area of a broadcast service Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405125](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405125.zip) Discussion on supporting MBS broadcast over NTN Huawei, HiSilicon, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405147](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405147.zip) On the Signalling Aspects of MBS over Rel-19 NR NTN Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3 [R2-2403306](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403306.zip)

[R2-2405174](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405174.zip) Discussion on Broadcast Service Area in NTN Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405204](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405204.zip) Discussions on MBS in Rel-19 NTN TOYOTA Info Technology Center discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405211](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405211.zip) Discussion on support of broadcast service in NTN LG Electronics France discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3 [R2-2403121](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403121.zip)

[R2-2405239](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405239.zip) Discussion on MBS broadcast additional features for NR NTN Evolution THALES discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405277](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405277.zip) Clarification on intended service area NEC Telecom MODUS Ltd. discussion

[R2-2405377](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405377.zip) Support for broadcast service in NTN InterDigital discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405525](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405525.zip) Discussion on support of broadcast service ITL discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405627](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405627.zip) Discussion on MBS service support for NR NTN Sharp discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

### 8.8.5 Support of regenerative payload

Contributions should focus on the needed updates for Stage 2 description and on whether any existing essential features would be affected - and potentially need any modifications - in a regenerative payload architecture.

[R2-2404161](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404161.zip) Discussion on Mobility with Regenerative Payload vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404205](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404205.zip) Further discussion on regenerative payload CATT discussion

[R2-2404256](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404256.zip) Further discussion on regenerative payload for satellite switch with resync NTU discussion Rel-19 Late

[R2-2404590](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404590.zip) Discussion on satellite switch with resynch for regenerative payload OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404622](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404622.zip) Discussion on Support of NTN Regenerative Architecture TCL discussion Withdrawn

[R2-2404680](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404680.zip) Discussion on regenerative payload Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404799](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404799.zip) Considerations on regenerative payload in NTN Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404917](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404917.zip) Satellite switch with re-sync in regenerative payload Sony discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405021](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405021.zip) Support of regenerative payload CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405083](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405083.zip) Consideration on support of regenerative payload ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405100](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405100.zip) Discussion on the support of regenerative payload Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405126](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405126.zip) Discussion on support of regenerative payload Huawei, HiSilicon, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405148](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405148.zip) On the feasibility of the existing NTN features over regenerative architecture Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3

[R2-2405156](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405156.zip) Regenerative payload for NR NTN Samsung discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405196](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405196.zip) Support Regenerative Payload NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405241](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405241.zip) Regenerative NTN payload support in NR NTN Evolution THALES discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405313](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405313.zip) Stage-2 updates for regenerative payload China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405448](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405448.zip) Stage 2 updates for regenerative payload Ericsson discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405629](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405629.zip) Discussion for regenerative payload Sharp discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

### 8.8.6 LTE to NR NTN mobility

Support for idle mode mobility between LTE and NR NTN.

[R2-2404162](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404162.zip) Discussion on LTE TN to NR NTN Mobility vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404198](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404198.zip) Support for LTE to NR-NTN idle mode mobility Telit Communications S.p.A. ; Thales discussion [R2-2403066](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403066.zip)

[R2-2404211](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404211.zip) Support of Idle Mode Mobility from EUTRA TN to NR NTN CATT discussion

[R2-2404591](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404591.zip) Discussion on LTE to NR NTN idle mode mobility OPPO discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404656](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404656.zip) Mobility from LTE TN to NR NTN Apple discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob-Core

[R2-2404681](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404681.zip) Idle mode mobility from LTE to NR NTN Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404759](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404759.zip) Discussion on cell reselection from E-UTRA TN to NR NTN MediaTek Inc. discussion NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core [R2-2403226](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403226.zip)

[R2-2404800](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404800.zip) On LTE to NR-NTN IDLE mobility Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404840](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404840.zip) E-UTRAN TN to NR-NTN mobility Ericsson discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob

[R2-2404986](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404986.zip) Further discussion on idle mode cell reselection form LTE to NR NTN Transsion Holdings discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405022](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405022.zip) Considerations on cell reselection enhancements from E-UTRAN TN to NR-NTN CMCC discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob

[R2-2405084](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405084.zip) Consideration on idle mode mobility between LTE TN and NR NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405101](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405101.zip) Discussion on the cell reselection from LTE to NR NTN Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405108](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405108.zip) Discussion on LTE to NR NTN mobility Interdigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob

[R2-2405127](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405127.zip) Discussion on LTE to NR NTN mobility Huawei, HiSilicon, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob-Core

[R2-2405146](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405146.zip) On How to Address E-UTRA TN to NR NTN Mobility in IDLE mode Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3

[R2-2405155](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405155.zip) E-UTRAN TN to NR NTN mobility basic scenario and signalling Samsung discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob-Core

[R2-2405210](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405210.zip) Discussion on support of LTE to NR NTN cell reselection LG Electronics France discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob [R2-2403123](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2403123.zip)

[R2-2405314](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405314.zip) Consideration of LTE TN to NR NTN mobility China Telecom discussion Rel-19 NR\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405630](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405630.zip) Discussion for LTE to NR NTN mobility Sharp discussion Rel-19 LTE\_TN\_NR\_NTN\_mob-Core

## 8.9 IoT NTN Ph3

(IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core; leading WG: RAN2; REL-19; WID: RP-240776)

Time budget: 1 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 8.9.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404144](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404144.zip) LS to SA2 and RAN2 on selected satellite architecture for Store and Forward (S3-241567; contact: InterDigital) SA3 LS in Rel-19 FS\_5GSAT\_Ph3\_SEC To:SA2, RAN2 Cc:SA, RAN3, SA3-LI

[R2-2405378](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405378.zip) [Draft] Reply LS on selected satellite architecture for Store and Forward InterDigital LS out Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core To:SA3 Cc:SA2

### 8.9.2 Support of Store & Forward

Contributions should focus on possible impacts to the radio interface.

[R2-2404163](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404163.zip) RAN2 Aspects for Store & Forward vivo discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404199](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404199.zip) Considerations on S&F operation from device perspective Telit Communications S.p.A. discussion Revised

[R2-2404202](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404202.zip) Discussion on support of store and forward operation CATT discussion

[R2-2404321](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404321.zip) Overview of the Store and Forward satellite operation Huawei, HiSilicon, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404409](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404409.zip) Overview of the Store and Forward satellite operation Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2404436](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404436.zip) Elements of Store & Forward Operation PANASONIC discussion

[R2-2404589](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404589.zip) Discussion on Store & Forward satellite operation OPPO discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404657](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404657.zip) Support of S&F operation in IoT NTN Apple discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404683](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404683.zip) S&F satellite operation with full eNB as regenerative payload Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404801](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404801.zip) Store and Forward support in IoT NTN Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404882](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404882.zip) RAN2 impacts of supporting Store&Forward operation in IoT NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core [R2-2402380](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402380.zip)

[R2-2404885](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404885.zip) Discussion on the store and forward operation Google Inc. discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404979](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404979.zip) Considerations on S&F operation from device perspective Telit Communications S.p.A., Novamint, Sateliot discussion [R2-2404199](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404199.zip)

[R2-2404987](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404987.zip) Discussion on support of Store&Forward Transsion Holdings discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405012](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405012.zip) Discussion on IoT NTN Store and Forward CMCC discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405102](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405102.zip) Discussion on the support of store and forward satellite operation Xiaomi discussion

[R2-2405132](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405132.zip) RAN2 impact on S&F mode MediaTek Inc. discussion IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core [R2-2402942](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402942.zip)

[R2-2405153](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405153.zip) On RAN2 aspects of Store and Forward Samsung discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405193](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405193.zip) Radio Interface Aspects for Store And Forward mode operation of IoT-NTN Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion

[R2-2405197](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405197.zip) Support of Store and Forward NEC discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405242](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405242.zip) Considerations on Store & Forward Satellite Operation SHARP Corporation discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405315](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405315.zip) The impact of access for Store & Forward in IoT NTN China Telecom discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405429](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405429.zip) Discussion on information for Store & Forward ASUSTeK discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405450](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405450.zip) Support for store and forward Ericsson discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405657](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405657.zip) Discussion of the Store and Forward satellite operation TCL discussion

### 8.9.3 Uplink Capacity Enhancement

At this meeting contributions should only focus on the possible enhancements to reduce the necessary uplink and downlink signaling to complete an EDT transaction (Msg3 transmission without msg1/RAR; efficient delivery of msg4 / RRCEarlyDataComplete).

[R2-2404164](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404164.zip) Discussion on EDT Enhancement for IoT-NTN vivo discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404203](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404203.zip) On signalling overhead reduction for EDT in IoT NTN CATT discussion

[R2-2404322](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404322.zip) Overview of capacity enhancement for uplink Huawei, HiSilicon, Turkcell discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404410](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404410.zip) Overview of capacity enhancement for uplink Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core Withdrawn

[R2-2404561](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404561.zip) Discussion on EDT optimisation in IoT-NTN HONOR discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404581](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404581.zip) Discussion on enhanced EDT for IoT NTN OPPO discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404658](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404658.zip) Uplink capacity enhancement in IoT NTN Apple discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404684](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404684.zip) Discussion on EDT enhancements Qualcomm Incorporated discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404740](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404740.zip) Discussion on uplink capacity enhancements for IOT NTN Xiaomi discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404802](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404802.zip) EDT for uplink capacity enhancement in NTN Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404842](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404842.zip) UL capacity enhancements objectives for IoT NTN Ericsson discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2404884](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404884.zip) Consideration on enhanced early data transmission in IoT NTN ZTE Corporation, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core [R2-2402381](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402381.zip)

[R2-2404922](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404922.zip) Uplink Capacity Enhancement for EDT transaction Spreadtrum Communications discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405023](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405023.zip) Considerations on EDT enhancements for IoT-NTN CMCC discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405109](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405109.zip) Msg3 transmission without msg1/RAR Interdigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405110](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405110.zip) Efficient delivery (reduced overhead) of msg4 / RRCEarlyDataComplete Interdigital, Inc. discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405133](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405133.zip) Discussion on enhanced EDT MediaTek Inc. discussion IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core [R2-2402943](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2402943.zip)

[R2-2405154](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405154.zip) Scenarios and procedures for IoT NTN uplink capacity enhancements Samsung discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405201](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405201.zip) Efficient delivery of RRCEarlyDataComplete message TOYOTA Info Technology Center discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405202](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405202.zip) Discussion on Msg3-EDT enhancements ESA discussion Rel-19

[R2-2405321](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405321.zip) Consideration on EDT enhancement for IoT-NTN NEC Corporation. discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405442](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405442.zip) Discussion on UL capacity enhancement for IoT NTN Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell discussion Rel-19 IoT\_NTN\_Ph3-Core

[R2-2405655](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405655.zip) Consideration on enhanced early data transmission in IoT NTN TCL discussion

## 8.10 SON MDT Ph4

(NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core; leading WG: RAN3; REL-19; WID: RP-234038)

Time budget: 0.5 TU

Tdoc Limitation: 2 tdocs

### 8.10.1 Organizational

LS, Rapporteur input, including workplan, etc.

[R2-2404122](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404122.zip) LS on support of MRO for MR-DC SCG failure (R3-242195; contact: ZTE) RAN3 LS in Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core To:RAN2

[R2-2405631](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405631.zip) Workplan for Rel-19 SON\_MDT Enhancement China Unicom Work Plan NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

### 8.10.2 MRO enhancements for Rel-18 mobility features

LTM, CHO with candidate SCGs, subsequent CPAC

[R2-2404311](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404311.zip) MRO for Rel-18 mobility features vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404356](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404356.zip) Discussion on MCG LTM MRO enhancement Fujitsu discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404734](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404734.zip) MRO for CHO with candidate SCG Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404735](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404735.zip) MRO for LTM Nokia discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404814](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404814.zip) Discussion on MRO for R18 mobility Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404867](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404867.zip) Discussion on the MRO enhancements for R18 mobility features Beijing Xiaomi Software Tech discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404874](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404874.zip) MRO enhancements for LTM NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404875](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404875.zip) MRO for CHO with candidate SCG(s) and SCPAC NEC discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404952](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404952.zip) Discussion on MRO Enhancements for Mobility CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404977](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404977.zip) MRO for Rel-18 mobility ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405018](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405018.zip) Discussion on MRO enhancements for R18 mobility features CMCC discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405094](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405094.zip) SON support for MRO Ericsson discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405150](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405150.zip) MRO enhancements for Rel-18 mobility features Samsung discussion

[R2-2405298](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405298.zip) SON/MDT reports for LTM Kyocera discussion

[R2-2405334](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405334.zip) MRO enhancement for Rel-18 mobility Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405430](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405430.zip) Discussion on random access report for LTM ASUSTeK discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405538](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405538.zip) Failure and Near failure cases for CHO with Candidate SCGs LG Electronics discussion Rel-18 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405539](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405539.zip) SHR for MCG LTM LG Electronics discussion Rel-18 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405569](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405569.zip) Discussion on MRO enhancement for R18 mobility features SHARP Corporation discussion

[R2-2405580](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405580.zip) MRO enhancement for SON and MDT Qualcomm Incorporated discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405632](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405632.zip) Discussion on MRO enhancement for mobility China Unicom discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

### 8.10.3 SON/MDT for Slicing

No contributions are expected and this AI will not be treated in RAN2#126, in wait for RAN3 progresses

### 8.10.4 SON/MDT for NTN

No contributions are expected and this AI will not be treated in RAN2#126, in wait for RAN3 progresses

### 8.10.5 Leftovers from Rel-18

RACH optimization for SDT, MHI Enhancement for SCG Deactivation/Activation, MRO for MR-DC SCG failure

[R2-2404312](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404312.zip) RACH optimization for SDT vivo discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404815](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404815.zip) Discussion on MRO for MR-DC SCG failure Lenovo discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404868](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404868.zip) Discussion on the RACH optimization for SDT Beijing Xiaomi Software Tech discussion Rel-19

[R2-2404953](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404953.zip) Consideration on leftovers from Rel-18 SONMDT CATT discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2404978](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2404978.zip) Rel-18 leftovers for SON MDT ZTE, Sanechips discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405019](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405019.zip) MHI Enhancement for SCG Deactivation/Activation CMCC, CATT, Ericsson, ZTE, Huawei, HiSilicon discussion Rel-19 NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405164](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405164.zip) SON/MDT enhancements for leftover topics from R18 Samsung discussion

[R2-2405335](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405335.zip) Discussion on support of the Rel-18 leftovers Huawei, HiSilicon discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405560](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405560.zip) Discussion on RACH enhancement for SDT SHARP Corporation discussion

[R2-2405581](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405581.zip) SON and MDT Rel-18 leftover issues Qualcomm Incorporated discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405633](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405633.zip) Discussion on RACH optimization for SDT China Unicom discussion NR\_ENDC\_SON\_MDT\_Ph4-Core

[R2-2405668](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405668.zip) On Rel.18 leftovers Ericsson discussion

# 9 Breakout session reports

No documents shall be submitted to this AI or its sub-AIs. It is only for at-meeting-generated contents.

## 9.1 Session on V2X/SL, R19 NES and MOB

[R2-2405701](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405701.zip) Report from session on V2X/SL, R19 NES and MOB Vice Chairman (Samsung) discussion

## 9.2 Session on R18 MIMOevo, R18 MUSIM, and R19 LP-WUS

[R2-2405702](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405702.zip) Report from session on R18 MIMOevo, R18 MUSIM, and R19 LP-WUS Vice Chairman (CATT) discussion

## 9.3 Session on NR NTN and IoT NTN

[R2-2405703](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405703.zip) Report from Break-Out Session on NR NTN and IoT NTN Session chair (ZTE) discussion

## 9.4 Session on positioning and sidelink relay

[R2-2405704](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405704.zip) Report from session on positioning and sidelink relay Session chair (MediaTek) discussion

## 9.5 Session on Mobility Enh and Mobile IAB

[R2-2405705](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405705.zip) Report from session on Mobility Enh and Mobile IAB Session chair (MediaTek) discussion

## 9.6 Session on R18 MBS, R18 QoE and R19 XR

[R2-2405706](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405706.zip) Report from session on R18 MBS, R18 QoE and R19 XR Session chair (Huawei) discussion

## 9.7 Session on maintenance, SON/MDT and eRedCap

[R2-2405707](C:\\Users\\panidx\\OneDrive - InterDigital Communications, Inc\\Documents\\3GPP RAN\\TSGR2_126\\Docs\\R2-2405707.zip) Report from maintenance, SON/MDT and eRedCap breakout session Session chair (Ericsson) discussion

## 9.8 Session on further NR coverage enhancements

[R2-2405708](file:///C:\Users\panidx\OneDrive%20-%20InterDigital%20Communications,%20Inc\Documents\3GPP%20RAN\TSGR2_126\Docs\R2-2405708.zip) Report from Further NR coverage enhancements session Session chair (ZTE) discussion